The fungal natural product class of the sorbicillinoids: structures, bioactivities, biosynthesis, and synthesis

Tobias M. Milzarek,*[a] and Tobias A. M. Gulder*[ab]

[a] Helmholtz Institute for Pharmaceutical Research Saarland (HIPS), Department of Natural Product Biotechnology, Helmholtz Centre for Infection Research (HZI) and Department of Pharmacy at Saarland University, 66123 Saarbrücken, Germany.
E-Mail: tobias.milzarek@helmholtz-hips.de
[b] Chair of Technical Biochemistry, Technische Universität Dresden, Bergstraße 66, 01069 Dresden, Germany.
E-mail: tobias.gulder@tu-dresden.de

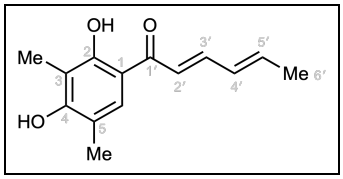
Supporting Information

1 Fact sheets

1.1 Monomeric sorbicillinoids

1.1.1 Sorbicillin(ol) analogues

Sorbicillin (1a) [(2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 79950-85-9]



SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp. AN-13[1], *Clonostachys rosea* YRS-06[2], *Emericella* sp. IFM57991[3], *Hypocrea jecorina* H8[4], *Penicillium allii-sativi* MCCC 3A00580[5], *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[6,7], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium notatum*[9,10], *Penicillium* sp. P-1[11], *Trichoderma citrinoviride* A12[12], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[13], *Trichoderma reesei* Z56-8[14], *Trichoderma* sp.[15], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Trichoderma* sp. PR-35[17], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[18], *Trichothecium* sp.[19], *Verticillium intertextum*[20,21].

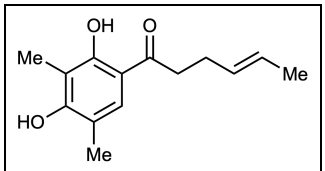
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic HL-60 cell line (IC_{50} = 11.0-12.7 µM)[16,19], cervical cancer cells HeLa (IC_{50} = 1.60 µM)[11], human liver cancer cells HepG2 (IC_{50} = 27.2 µM)[11], lymphomic U937 cells (IC_{50} = 11.4 µM)[19], human breast cancer cell line T47D IC_{50} = 28.6 µM)[19]. DPPH-radical scavenging activity (ED_{50} = 152 µM).[18] Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 6538 (MIC= 128 µg/mL).[1]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.[7,20–23]

Total synthesis: See Fig. S8A-D. Sorbicillin (**1a**) can be synthesized in three steps (*ortho*-formylation, reduction, Friedel-Crafts acylation with sorbyl chloride) starting from 2-methylresorcinol [CAS: 608-25-3].[24–26]

Analytics: Yellow crystals. **MP**: 123–125 °C .[1]**H-NMR** ($CDCl_3$): δ = 13.61 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.46 (ddd, *J* = 15.4, 11.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.45 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.94 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.43 (ddd, *J* = 15.4, 11.0, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.26 (qdd, *J* = 15.4, 6.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.45 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.23 (s, 3H, ArCH_3), 2.16 (s, 3H, ArCH_3), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3). [13]**C-NMR** (DMSO-d_6): δ = 191.5, 166.6, 161.9, 143.6, 140.5, 130.4, 128.7, 122.2, 115.8, 112.2, 110.5, 18.6, 16.2, 8.2.[24]

2′,3′-Dihydrosorbicillin (1b) [(*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 79950-82-6]



2′,3′-Dihydrosorbicillin (**1b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Hypocrea jecorina* H8[4], *Penicillium allii-sativi* MCCC 3A00580[5], *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[7], *Penicillium chrysogenum* R03-8/4[27], *Penicillium notatum*[28], *Penicillium* sp. DM815[29], *Penicillium* sp. P-1[11], *Trichoderma citrinoviride* A12[12], *Trichoderma reesei* Z56-8[14], *Trichoderma* sp.[15], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Verticillium intertextum*[20,21].

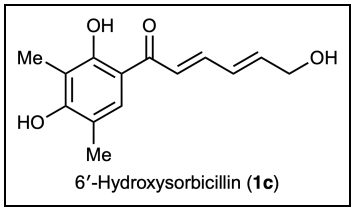
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic HL-60 cell line (IC_{50} > 50.0 µM)[16], cervical cancer cells HeLa (IC_{50} = 7.4 µM)[11], human liver cancer cells HepG2 (IC_{50} = 44.4 µM)[11], human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 (IC_{50} = 21.9 µg/mL)[15], human colon cancer cell line Lovo (IC_{50} = 11.1 µg/mL)[15], human hepatic cancer cell line Bel-7402 (IC_{50} = 9.2 µg/mL)[15], human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 13.1 µg/mL)[15], human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line CNE1 (IC_{50} = 18.9 µg/mL)[15], human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line CNE2 (IC_{50} = 13.4 µg/mL)[15], human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line KB (IC_{50} = 12.0 µg/mL)[15], human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line SUNE1 (IC_{50} = 10.2 µg/mL)[15]. Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.

Total synthesis: 2′,3′-Dihydrosorbicillin (**1b**) can be synthesized similar to sorbicillin (**1a**) by using the reduced sorbyl chloride for the Friedel-Crafts acylation.

Analytics: Colorless needles. **MP**: 68–70 °C. [1]**H-NMR** (200 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 12.97 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.40 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.70-5.40 (m, 2H, C*H*), 5.24 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.97 (t, 2H, CH_2), 2.50-2.30 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.21 (s, 3H, ArCH_3), 2.14 (s, 3H, ArCH_3), 1.66 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3). [13]**C-NMR** (25.1 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 204.3, 161.5, 158.6, 129.2, 128.8, 125.9, 114.5, 112.5, 110.1, 37.5, 27.2, 18.7, 15.5, 7.2.[21]

6′-Hydroxysorbicillin (1c) [((2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)-6-hydroxyhexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 2351133-37-2]



6′-Hydroxysorbicillin (**1c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Hypocrea jecorina* H8[4], *Trichoderma reesei 4670*[30].

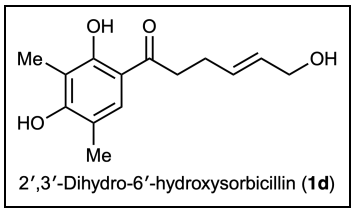
Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} > 6.8$ µM).[30]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.

Total synthesis: Hydroxysorbicillin (**1c**) can be synthesized from sorbicillin (**1a**) using olefin metathesis. A combination of allyl alcohol and Hoveyda-Grubbs catalyst (2nd generation) or Grubbs catalyst (2nd generation) allows the formation up to 40%.[31]

Analytics: Yellow powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.56 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.45 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.22 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.62 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.35 (dt, *J* = 15.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.23 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$OH), 2.17 (s, 3H, ArC*H*$_3$), 2.06 (s, 3H, ArC*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 193.7, 163.7, 162.3, 144.3 (2C), 130.1, 129.3, 125.2, 117.3, 113.9, 112.0, 62.9, 16.4, 8.0. **IR**: *ν* 3375, 2921, 2857, 1706, 1618, 1561, 1483, 1420, 1368, 1286, 1221, 1145, 1074, 992, 860, 765 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI/LTQ) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{15}O_4$ 247.0976, found 247.0977.[30]

2′,3′-Dihydro-6′-hydroxysorbicillin (1d) [(*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)-6-hydroxyhex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 2365301-46-6]



2′,3′-Dihydro-6′-hydroxysorbicillin (**1d**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/CO)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei 4670*[30].

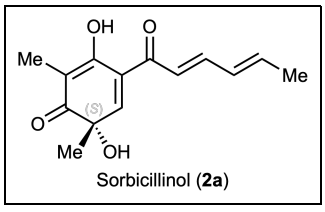
Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} > 2.9$ µM).[30]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.

Total synthesis: A possible total synthesis would be based on the formation of 6′-hydroxysorbicillin (**1c**) using dehydrosorbicillin (**1b**) instead of sorbicillin (**1a**) in the Grubbs metathesis.[31]

Analytics: White powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.39 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.78 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.68 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.02 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$OH), 3.04 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 2.45 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 6.8 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 2.19 (s, 3H, ArC*H*$_3$), 2.08 (s, 3H, ArC*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 205.5, 162.5, 162.0, 131.7, 131.3, 130.3, 117.2, 113.4, 111.9, 63.6, 38.2, 28.4, 16.4, 8.0. **IR**: *ν* 3421, 3153, 2947, 1593, 1506, 1352, 1265, 1149, 1028, 962, 845, 762 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI/LTQ) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_4$ 249.1132, found 249.1136.[30]

Sorbicillinol (2a) [(*S*)-4-((2*E*,4*E*)-Hexa-2,4-dienoyl)-3,6-dihydroxy-2,6-dimethylcyclohexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 251091-31-3]



Sorbicillinol (**2a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C([C@](O)(C)C=C1C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)=O

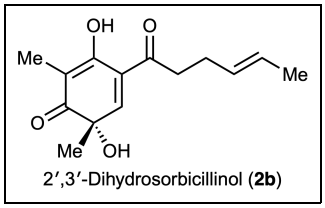
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[6], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium notatum*[28], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[32], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[33].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.[7,23]

Total synthesis: The racemic version of sorbicillinol (*O*-acetyl protected) can be obtained by treating sorbicillin (**1a**) with lead tetraacetate.[25,33–35] The first enantioselective routes were described by the research groups of Pettus[36] using and chiral tether combined with hypervalent iodine chemistry (51% *ee*) and Deng[37] using an enantioselective cyanosilylation (92% *ee*). Both approaches deliver protected sorbicillinol synthons.[26] The first chemo-enzymatic approach using the monooxygenase SorbC was reported by Cox and co-workers.[7]

Analytics: Due to the high reactivity of sorbicillinol (**2a**) towards dimerization ([4+2], Michael addition) it can only be isolated with an *O*-protecting group (preferably *O*-acetyl).[7,25,34] In the following, the analytical data of *O*-acetyl sorbicillinol displayed. **MP**: 149-150 °C. **TLC**: R_f = 0.41 (DCM/acetone = 9:1). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -80.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.90 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.25 (s, 1H, C*H*), 6.66 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.38 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.31 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 2.15 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.93 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.86 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.49 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 195.4, 193.7, 170.4, 162.9, 152.3, 148.7, 145.3, 130.5, 125.9, 120.6, 112.1, 78.6, 24.5, 21.0, 19.6, 7.6. **HRMS** (MALDI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{16}H_{18}O_5Na$ 313.1052, found 313.1055.[33,34]

2′,3′-Dihydrosorbicillinol (2b) [(*S*,*E*)-4-(Hex-4-enoyl)-3,6-dihydroxy-2,6-dimethylcyclohexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 2414589-70-9]



2′,3′-Dihydrosorbicillinol (**2b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C([C@](O)(C)C=C1C(CC/C=C/C)=O)=O

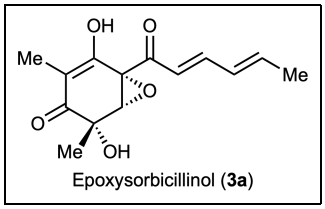
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[7], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.[7]

Total synthesis: 2′,3′-Dihydrosorbicillinol (**2b**) can be synthesized similar to sorbicillinol (**2a**) by starting with the more saturated sorbyl side chain. The first chemo-enzymatic formation was described by Cox and co-workers.[7]

Analytics: Due to the high reactivity of 2′,3′-dihydrossorbicillinol (**2b**) towards dimerization ([4+2], Michael addition) it can only be isolated with an *O*-protecting group (preferably *O*-acetyl).[7,38,39]

Epoxysorbicillinol (3a) [(1*R*,2*S*,6*R*)-6-((2*E*,4*E*)-Hexa-2,4-dienoyl)-2,5-dihydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-4-en-3-one, CAS: 219954-66-2, 331961-51-4]



Epoxysorbicillinol (**3a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C([C@](O)(C)[C@@H](O2)[C@]12C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)=O

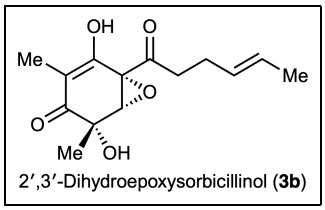
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*[40], *Trichoderma* sp.[41].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.[40]

Total synthesis: See figure S9. Epoxysorbicillinol (**3a**) can be synthesized from sorbicillinol (**2a**) using *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide [CAS: 75-91-2] in aqueous solution (25% yield).[42] The racemic analogue was synthesized previously by Wood and co-workers.[43] Based on commercially available diethyl methylmalonate [CAS: 609-08-5], *rac*-epoxysorbicillinol (**3a**) was synthesized in 13 steps having a novel 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition between α-diazo ketone and a propiolate ester as a key reaction.

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. **TLC**: R_f = 0.16 (DCM/MeOH = 7:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 10.16 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.58 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.45 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.98 (s, 1H, O*H*), 1.95 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.83 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.35 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.29 (m, 1H, C*H*), 6.66-6.27 (m, 3H, C*H*), 3.56 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.86 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.64 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.46 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (101 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 194.7, 189.0, 173.0, 147.4, 144.5, 131.7, 124.7, 107.8, 70.6, 64.0, 62.9, 26.3, 19.2, 8.1. **IR**: *ν* 3420, 3009, 1675, 1390, 800 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (CI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}O_5$ 265.0998, found 265.1007.[36,40]

2′,3′-Dihydroepoxysorbicillinol (3b) [(1*R*,2*S*,6*R*)-6-((*E*)-Hex-4-enoyl)-2,5-dihydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-7-oxabicyclo[4.1.0]hept-4-en-3-one]



2′,3′-Dihydroepoxysorbicillinol (**3b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C([C@](O)(C)[C@@H](O2)[C@]12C(CC/C=C/C)=O)=O

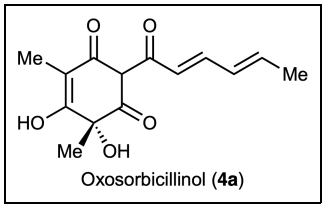
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* SFC100166[44].

Bioactivity: Antifungal activity against *Phytophthora infestans* (IC_{50} = 400 μg/mL)[44].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.

Analytics: Viscous yellow oil. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 5.48 (p, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H, C*H*), 2.67 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.28 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.69 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.65 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.48 (s, 3H, CH_3).[44]

Oxosorbicillinol (4a) [(6*R*)-2-((2*E*,4*E*)-Hexa-2,4-dienoyl)-5,6-dihydroxy-4,6-dimethylcyclohex-4-ene-1,3-dione, CAS: 271795-00-7]



Oxosorbicillinol (**4a**)

SMILES: O=C(C(C)=C(O)[C@]1(O)C)C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C1=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[6], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium notatum*[28], *Penicillium* sp. 06T121[45], *Penicillium* sp. NX-S-6[46], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[33,47].

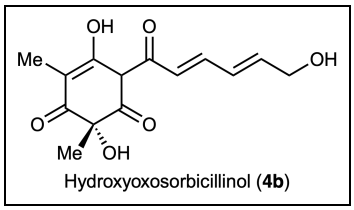
Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28] Inhibitory effect on soybean lipoxygenase ($IC_{50} > 150$ µM).[45] DPPH-radical scavenging activity ($ED_{50} = 87.7$ µM).[47]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.[48]

Total synthesis: Oxosorbicillinol (**4a**) can be synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the monooxygenase SorbC and 6-hydroxysorbicillin (21% yield).[42]

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **MP**: 126–132 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -40.7$ (c = 1.0, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 18.90 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.50 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 9.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.38 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 5.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 9.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 1.90 (d, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.82 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.53 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 18.55 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.29 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (dq, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.86 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 196.8, 192.8, 185.2, 171.5, 145.4, 141.8, 132.0, 124.2, 105.7, 105.4, 76.0, 30.0, 18.9, 7.3. ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 196.3, 192.2, 184.5, 167.4, 145.8, 141.7, 131.2, 122.5, 106.3, 104.5, 75.3, 30.4, 18.9, 7.1. **IR**: *ν* 3501, 3171, 1740, 1606 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_5$ 265.1076, found 265.1073.[45,47]

Hydroxyoxosorbicillinol (4b) [(6*R*)-5,6-Dihydroxy-2-((2*E*,4*E*)-6-hydroxyhexa-2,4-dienoyl)-4,6-dimethylcyclohex-4-ene-1,3-dione, CAS: 1426818-05-4]



Hydroxyoxosorbicillinol (**4b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C([C@](O)(C)C(C1C(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)=O)=O

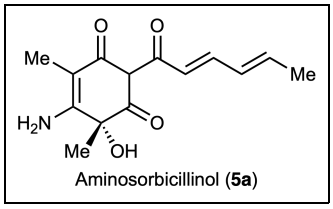
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. 06T121[45].

Bioactivity: Inhibitory effect on soybean lipoxygenase ($IC_{50} > 16$ µM). Release suppression activity of rostaglandin D_2 ($IC_{50} > 10$ µM) and leucotriene B_4 ($IC_{50} > 100$ µM).[45]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **MP**: 116–120 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -5.5$ (c = 1.0, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 18.93 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.55 (dt, *J* = 15.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.46 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.62 (ddt, *J* = 15.4, 11.0, 2.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.44 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.28 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2OH), 1.82 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.54 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 196.0, 191.9, 184.2, 171.0, 145.0, 143.8, 127.7, 124.6, 104.9, 103.7, 75.2, 61.7, 28.7, 6.4. **IR**: *ν* 3474, 3164, 1670, 1609, 1523 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_6$ 281.1025, found 281.1024.[45]

Aminosorbicillinol (5a) [(6*R*)-A-amino-2-((2*E*,4*E*)-hexa-2,4-dienoyl)-6-hydroxy-4,6-dimethylcyclohex-4-ene-1,3-dione]



Aminosorbicillinol (**5a**)

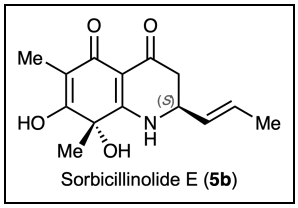
SMILES: O=C(C(C)=C(N)[C@]1(O)C)C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C1=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. NX-S-6[46].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1A,B.

Analytics: Yellowish powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +8.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 7.48 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.34 (d, *J* = 15.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.21 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.80 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 196.5, 187.9, 185.1, 163.5, 144.1, 140.4, 131.2, 123.8, 103.4, 97.3, 75.0, 32.8, 18.9, 7.6. **IR**: *ν* 3338, 3193, 2930, 1697, 1642, 1526, 1435 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{18}NO_4$ 264.1236, found 264.1231.[46]

Sorbicillinolide E (5b)



Sorbicillinolide E (**5b**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C2=O)=C(N[C@H](/C=C/C)C2)[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C1C

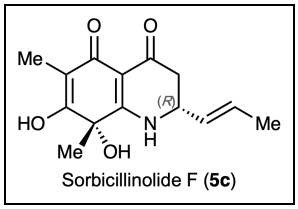
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54.[49]

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide (41.9%) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2, 54.1%) formation.[49]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1C.

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +128.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.46 (s, 1H, O*H*), 9.41 (s, 1H, N*H*), 5.72 (qd, *J* = 15.3, 6.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.62 (dd, *J* = 15.3, 6.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.50 (s, 1H, O*H*), 4.32 (ddd, *J* = 6.5, 4.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.59 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.56 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.68 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.40 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 194.5, 192.2, 173.8, 168.7, 128.9, 128.4, 97.6, 94.5, 74.3, 53.0, 39.4, 32.2, 18.0, 7.1. **IR**: *ν* 3421, 1613, 1576, 1520, 1440 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}NO_4$ 262.1079, found 262.1077.[49]

Sorbicillinolide F (5c)



Sorbicillinolide F (**5c**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C2=O)=C(N[C@@H](/C=C/C)C2)[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C1C

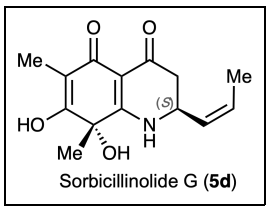
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54.[49]

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide (44.5%) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2, 59.2%) formation.[49]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1C.

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +132.5 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.46 (s, 1H, O*H*), 9.83 (s, 1H, N*H*), 6.40 (s, 1H, O*H*), 5.56 (qd, *J* = 15.5, 6.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.43 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 5.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.31 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 5.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.03 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.33 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.62 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.59 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.40 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 194.5, 191.0, 173.8, 169.0, 128.0, 127.2, 97.0, 93.9, 74.6, 50.8, 38.4, 32.4, 17.8, 7.2. **IR**: *ν* 3247, 2922, 1610, 1574, 1519, 1428 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}NO_4$ 262.1079, found 262.1078.[49]

Sorbicillinolide G (5d)



Sorbicillinolide G (**5d**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C2=O)=C(N[C@H](/C=C\C)C2)[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54.[49]

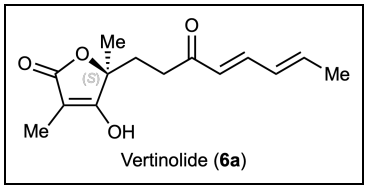
Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide (54.9%) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2, 60.2%) formation.[49]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1C.

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +104.6 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.45 (s, 1H, O*H*), 9.41 (s, 1H, N*H*), 5.67 (dd, *J* = 10.5, 7.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.57 (dq, *J* = 10.5, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.70 (dt, *J* = 10.5, 7.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.55 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.45 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 7.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.66 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.41 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 194.6, 192.1, 174.4, 168.7, 128.7, 127.6, 97.5, 94.5, 74.5, 48.8, 40.0, 32.2, 13.4, 7.2. **IR**: *ν* 3247, 2921, 1606, 1573, 1522, 1429, 1378 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}NO_4$ 262.1079, found 262.1081.[49]

1.1.2 Vertinolides

Vertinolide (6a) [(*S*)-4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-5-((4*E*,6*E*)-3-oxoocta-4,6-dien-1-yl)furan-2(5*H*)-one, CAS: 79950-84-8]



Vertinolide (**6a**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@](CCC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)(C)O1

Fungus of origin: *Clonostachys rosea* B5-2[50], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51], *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52], *Trichoderma* sp. FM652[53], *Trichoderma viride*[41], *Verticillium intertextum*[20,21,54].

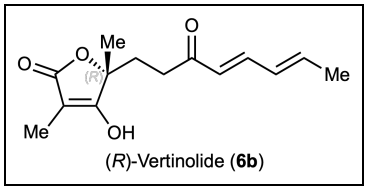
Bioactivity: No phytotoxicity against lettuce seedlings (*Lactuca sativa* L.).[50]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1D.[38]

Total synthesis: See figures S10 and S11. Chiral 2,2-disubstituted 4,5-dihydrofuran-3-one as precursor leads to vertinolide (**6a**) in 12 steps with an overall yield of 12%.[55] Eight steps from (2*S*,3*S*)-geranyl oxide (selective epoxide opening with NaCN, lactonization, dehydration, alkylation, ozonolysis, Grignard addition, protiodesilylation).[56] Numerous other syntheses have been developed since the 1980s.[57–59]

Analytics: Colourless prisms. **MP**: 149–152 °C. **TLC**: R_f = 0.25 ($CHCl_3$/EtOH = 94:6). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -25.0$ (c = 0.1, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (200 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 9.80 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 9.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.25 (m, 2H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.06 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 2.60 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.25 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.68 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.48 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (25.1 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 199.1, 176.6, 173.9, 143.5, 140.7, 131.4, 128.6, 97.2, 82.6, 34.8, 31.7, 23.6, 18.7, 6.2. **IR**: *ν* 1740, 1690, 1671, 1638, 1594 cm^{-1}.[20,54]

(*R*)-Vertinolide (6b) [(*R*)-4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-5-((4*E*,6*E*)-3-oxoocta-4,6-dien-1-yl)furan-2(5*H*)-one]



(*R*)-Vertinolide (**6b**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@](CCC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)(C)O1

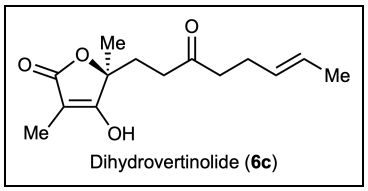
Fungus of origin: *Verticillium citrinoviride*[60].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1D.

Total synthesis: In theory, the total synthesis of (*R*)-vertinolide (**5b**) could follow the same strategies as for vertinolide (**6a**) by simple inverting the stereo information.

Analytics: NMR, IR and MS data are the same as for vertinolide (**5a**). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +25.0$.[60] *R*)-Vertinolide (**6b**) has only been isolated once in this configuration.

Dihydrovertinolide (6c) [((*S*,*E*)-4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-5-(3-oxooct-6-en-1-yl)furan-2(5*H*)-one, CAS: 2408047-25-4]



Dihydrovertinolide (**6c**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@](CCC(CC/C=C/C)=O)(C)O1

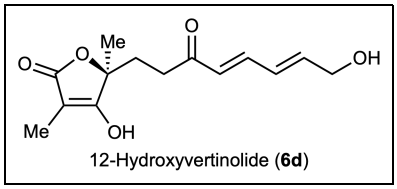
Fungus of origin: *Clonostachys rosea* B5-2[50,61].

Bioactivity: Phytotoxic activity against lettuce seedlings (IC_{50} = 50 µg/mL)[50].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1D.

Analytics: White amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 5.41 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.37 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.44 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.34 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.26 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.15 (m, 2H, CH_2) 2.00 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.96 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.64 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.40 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 209.9, 177.5, 175.6, 129.5, 125.4, 95.2, 82.6, 42.0, 35.9, 29.9, 26.5, 22.2, 16.7, 4.6. **IR**: *ν* 3300, 2935, 1720, 1666, 1180, 1064 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI/TOF) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{21}O_4$ 253.1442, found 253.1444.[50]

12-Hydroxyvertinolide (6d) [(*S*)-4-Hydroxy-5-((4*E*,6*E*)-8-hydroxy-3-oxoocta-4,6-dien-1-yl)-3,5-dimethylfuran-2(5*H*)-one]



12-Hydroxyvertinolide (**6d**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@](CCC(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)(C)O1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma saturnisporum* DI-IA[62].

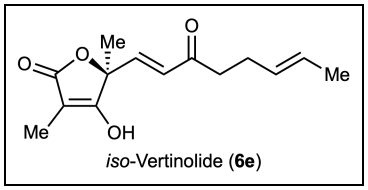
Bioactivity: Antimicrobial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 29213 (IC_{50} = 3.3 µg/mL), vancomycin-resistant *Enterococci faecalis* A4 (VRE, IC_{50} = 1.6 µg/mL),*Bacillus subtilis* ATCC 6051 (IC_{50} > 64 µg/mL), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 14 (IC_{50} = 6.7 µg/mL), and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* WNX-1 (IC_{50} = 6.7 µg/mL).[62]

Biosynthesis: See figure S1D.[62]

Analytics: Light yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -15.0$ (c = 1.0, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.25 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.47 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.36 (dt, *J* = 16.0, 4.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.18 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.22 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 2.50 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.07 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.66 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3).

^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 200.6, 180.8, 176.8, 143.6, 142.9, 128.5, 127.4, 93.6, 83.0, 61.4, 33.7, 30.6, 22.2, 4.6. **IR**: *ν* 3422, 2924, 2853, 1737, 1655, 1640, 1366 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_5$ 265.1076, found 265.1073.[62]

***iso*-Vertinolide (6e)** [5,6-Dehydrovertinolide, (*S*)-4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-5-((1*E*,6*E*)-3-oxoocta-1,6-dien-1-yl)furan-2(5*H*)-one]



iso-Vertinolide (**6e**)

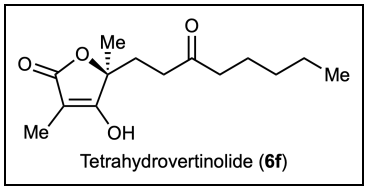
SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@](/C=C/C(CC/C=C/C)=O)(C)O1

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1D.[51]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +3.5 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, CD_3OD): δ =6.83 (d, *J* = 16.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.38 (d, *J* = 16.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.47 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.42 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.67 (t, *J* =7.7 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.25 (brq, *J* =7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.67 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (dd, *J* =5.6, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.59 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 201.6, 177.9, 176.4, 143.8, 130.7, 129.7, 126.9, 95.4, 83.3, 41.6, 28.0, 23.0, 18.0, 6.1. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-Na]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_4$ 249.1132, found 249.1126.[51]

Tetrahydrovertinolide (6f) [(*S*)-4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-5-(3-oxooctyl)furan-2(5*H*)-one, CAS: 82224-93-9]



Tetrahydrovertinolide (**6f**)

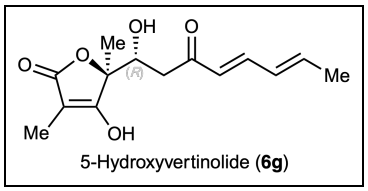
SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@](CCC(CCCCC)=O)(C)O1

Fungus of origin / Biosynthesis: This compound was never isolated from nature. It has been synthesized to characterize the stereo information in vertinolide (**6a**).[63]

Total synthesis: Tetrahydrovertinolide (**6f**) can be obtained upon reduction of vertinolides (**5a**,**c**,**f**).[50,54]

Analytics: **MP**: 61–62 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +16.8 (c = 4.5, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 2.41 (t, 2H, COCH_2), 2.09 (t, 2H, COCH_2), 1.70 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.30 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.28 (m, 2H, CH_2), 0.88 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 209.3, 177.3, 174.2, 96.2, 82.5, 42.9, 36.8, 32.0, 31.1, 24.0, 23.6, 23.1, 14.2, 6.3. ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.3, 177.7, 176.0, 96.2, 83.2, 41.9, 36.4, 31.3, 30.1, 23.7, 23.5, 23.1, 13.9, 5.9. **IR**: *ν* 1740, 1700, 1655 cm^{-1}.[63]

5-Hydroxyvertinolide (6g) [((*S*)-4-Hydroxy-5-((*R*,4*E*,6*E*)-1-hydroxy-3-oxoocta-4,6-dien-1-yl)-3,5-dimethylfuran-2(5*H*)-one]



5-Hydroxyvertinolide (**6g**)

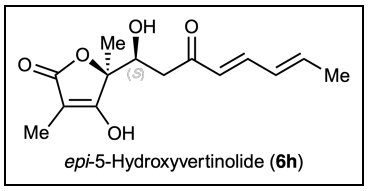
SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@]([C@H](O)CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)(C)O1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* Rifai aggr.[64], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[13], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[65].

Biosynthesis: See figure S1D.[65]

Analytics: Colourless amorphous solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −64.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (360 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 10.0 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.21 (dd, *J* =16.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.08 (d, *J* =15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.14 (dd, *J* =10.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.49 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.15 (dd, *J* =16.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.77 (dd, *J* =16.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.90 (d, *J* =6.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.74 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 189.5, 175.4, 173.4, 143.5, 140.6, 129.7, 127.2, 96.4, 82.8, 70.3, 40.5, 18.1, 5.3. **IR**: *ν* 3360, 3025, 2987, 2965, 2936, 1749, 1729, 1666, 1638, 1593, 1447, 1402, 1306, 1064, 1020, 762 cm^{-1}.[64]

***epi*-5-Hydroxyvertinolide (6h)** [((*S*)-4-Hydroxy-5-((*S*,4*E*,6*E*)-1-hydroxy-3-oxoocta-4,6-dien-1-yl)-3,5-dimethylfuran-2(5*H*)-one]



epi-5-Hydroxyvertinolide (**6h**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@]([C@@H](O)CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)(C)O1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[65].

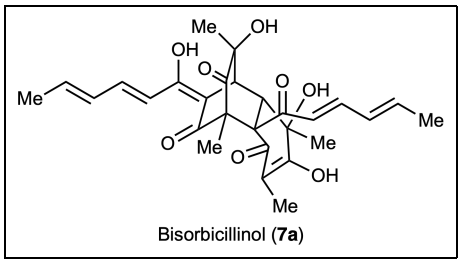
Biosynthesis: See figure S1D.[65]

Analytics: Colorless amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{23}$ = −18.3 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 7.19 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.12 (d, *J* =15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.30 (dd, *J* =9.8, 2.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.84 (dd, *J* =16.1, 9.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.54 (dd, *J* =16.1, 2.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.85 (dd, *J* =4.9, 2.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 198.7, 176.3, 173.9, 143.9, 141.1, 131.3, 129.1, 97.1, 84.7, 71.3, 42.3, 19.8, 18.8, 6.4. **IR**: *ν* 3409, 2925, 2855, 1726, 1660, 1631, 1592, 1301, 1063, 1023 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}O_5$ 267.1232, found 267.1224.[65]

1.2 Oligomeric sorbicillinoids

1.2.1 Dimeric Diels-Alder-type sorbicillinoids

Bisorbicillinol (7a) [CAS: 209167-87-3]



Bisorbicillinol (**7a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@]3(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C(C)C3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8],*Penicillium notatum*[28], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[18,33,66], *Villosiclava virens* albino strain LN02[67].

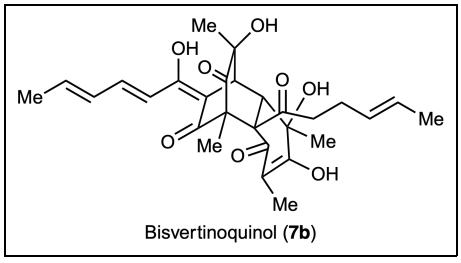
Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28] DPPH radical scavenging activity ($ED_{50} = 31.4$ µM).[66] Inhibition of Lyn tyrosine kinase for allergic response on RBL-2H3 cells.[68]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.[23,66,69]

Total synthesis: The first racemic total synthesis was described by Nicolaou and co-workers by using the *O*-acetyl protected sorbicillinol.[34,35] Enantiomeric enriched strategies were developed by Deng and Pettus using their previous described formation of sorbicillinol (**2a**).[36,37]

Analytics: Yellowish amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{28} = +195.2$ (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, C_6D_6/CD_3OD = 9:1): δ = 14.30 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.39 (dd, *J* =15.2, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.38 (dd, *J* =14.8, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.74 (d, *J* =14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.47 (d, *J* =15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.15 (dd, *J* =14.6, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.93 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.89 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.76 (dq, *J* =14.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.99 (d, *J* =2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.77 (d, *J* =2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.99 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.73 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.56 (d, *J* =6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.52 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (d, *J* =5.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.33 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, C_6D_6/CD_3OD = 9:1): δ = 208.6, 199.8, 196.8, 185.0-175.0 (2C), 169.5, 147.0, 143.5, 142.7, 139.3, 131.6, 130.9, 124.9, 119.4, 111.7, 109.6, 75.3, 70.4, 68.9, 67.7, 48.3, 42.2, 33.2, 25.0, 18.7, 18.6, 10.7, 8.9. **IR**: *ν* 3425, 1740, 1630, 1390, 1330, 1245, 1210, 1010 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_8$ 497.2176, found 497.2180.[66]

Bisvertinoquinol (7b) [CAS: 79950-83-7]



Bisvertinoquinol (**7b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@]3(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C(C)C3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

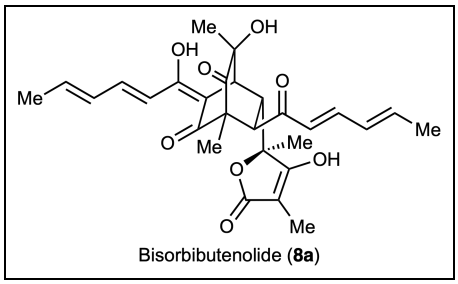
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8],*Penicillium notatum*[28], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Verticillium intertextum*[20,21].

Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis*.[28]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.[21]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **MP**: 160-163 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +329$ (c = 0.2, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (360 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.22 (ddd, *J* =15.0, 0.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (d, *J* =15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.19 (dq, *J* =15.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.35 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.62 (d, 1H, *J* =2.5 Hz, C*H*), 3.38 (d, *J* =2.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.65 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.45 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.20 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.87 (d, *J* =6.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (d, *J* =5.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.57 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.18 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.13 (s, 3H, CH_3). **IR**: *ν* 3550, 3250, 2980, 2920, 2850, 1732, 1700, 1660, 1628, 1605, 1560 cm^{-1}.[21]

Bisorbibutenolide (8a) [Bislongiquinolide, Trichotetronine]



Bisorbibutenolide (**8a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@]3(C)OC(C(C)=C3O)=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70], *Paecilomyces* sp. KMU21009[71], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium citrinum* SpI080624G1f01[72], *Penicillium citrinum* XIA-16[73], *Penicillium* sp. NX-S-6[46], *Stagonospora* sp. SYSU-MS7888[74], *Trichoderma citrinoviride* ITEM 4484[75,76], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*[40], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* Rifai aggr.[64], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[13], *Trichoderma viride*[41], *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52,77], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[18,33], *Villosiclava virens* albino strain LN02[67].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxity against human glioblastoma U373 cells ($IC_{50} = 4.0$ µM), adenocarcinomic human alveolar basal epithelial A549 cells ($IC_{50} = 11.0$ µM), malignant melanoma SKMEL-28 cells ($IC_{50} = 8.0$ µM), human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma OE21

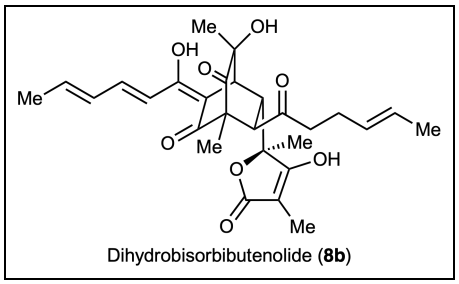
cells (IC_{50} = 9.0 μM), glioma Hs683 cells (IC_{50} = 22.0 μM), and mouse melanoma B16F10 cell line (IC_{50} = 3.0 μM).[76] Cytotoxicity against leukemic HL-60 cell line (IC_{50} > 50 μM).[16] Effect on feeding preference of the aphid.[75] DPPH-radical scavenging activity (ED_{50} = 80.8 μM).[18]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.[18,69]

Total synthesis: The transformation from bisorbicillinol (**7a**) to bisorbibutenolide (**8a**) can be performed with a base (KHMDS) followed by an acidic workup (one step: 80% yield).[34,35]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{27}$ = +124.4 (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.99 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.33 (dd, *J* =15.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.22 (dd, *J* =15.0, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (dq, *J* =15.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (dd, *J* =14.4, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (dq, *J* =14.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.21 (dd, *J* =15.2, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.13 (d, *J* =15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.12 (d, *J* =15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.43 (d, *J* =4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.36 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.21 (dd, *J* =4.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.90 (d, *J* =7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.88 (d, *J* =6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.51 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 208.3, 202.7, 194.9, 176.5, 174.9, 169.8, 148.0, 145.5, 143.9, 140.9, 131.0, 130.3, 127.0, 117.6, 108.5, 98.2, 83.2, 75.0, 62.6, 51.3, 43.6, 42.4, 23.5, 23.1, 19.1, 18.9, 11.0, 6.3. **IR**: *ν* 3445, 2980, 2940, 1740, 1665, 1630, 1565, 1380, 1200, 1000 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_8$ 497.2176, found 497.2222.[18]

Dihydrobisorbibutenolide (8b)



Dihydrobisorbibutenolide (**8b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](C(CC/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@]3(C)OC(C(C)=C3O)=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

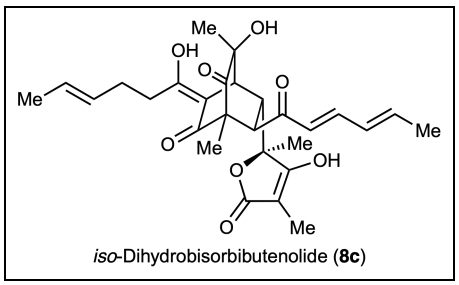
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70], *Penicillium dipodomyis* YJ-11[78], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51], *Trichoderma citrinoviride* ITEM 4484[75,76], *Trichoderma* sp.[77].

Bioactivity: Weak siderophore activity and DPPH-radical scavenging activity (ED_{50} = 89.6 μM).[78]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.

Analytics: Pale yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +354.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.34 (dd, *J* =14.8, 10.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32 (ddd, *J* =14.9, 10.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.23 (ddd, *J* =14.9, 12.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.16 (d, *J* =14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.47 (tddd, *J* =15.2, 12.3, 6.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.36 (dddd, *J* =15.2, 13.5, 6.6, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.41 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.10 (s, 2H, C*H*), 2.63 (dd, *J* =14.7, 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.22 (dd, *J* =14.3, 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.90 (d, *J* =6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (dd, *J* =6.2, 1.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.48 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.15 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 213.8, 208.1, 194.8, 176.1, 173.9, 169.8, 143.9, 140.9, 131.0, 128.7, 126.8, 117.6, 108.3, 98.0, 83.0, 75.1, 62.1, 54.2, 45.8, 43.7, 42.1, 25.9, 23.7, 22.4, 19.0, 17.8, 11.0 , 6.1. **IR**: *ν* 3434, 2930, 1734, 1632, 1605, 1561, 1447, 1383, 1314, 1256, 1138, 1055, 997 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}O_8Na$ 521.2152, found 521.2131.[77]

***iso*-Dihydrobisorbibutenolide (8c)**



iso-Dihydrobisorbibutenolide (**8c**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@]3(C)OC(C(C)=C3O)=O)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

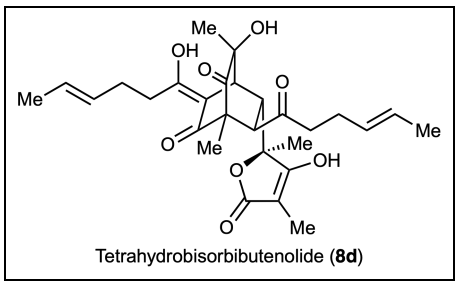
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70], *Penicillium dipodomyis* YJ-11[78], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Bioactivity: Siderophore activity (ED_{50} = 400 μM).[78]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.

Analytics: **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +35.6 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.45 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.16 (dd, *J* =15.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (dd, *J* =15.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.02 (d, *J* =15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.52 (dq, *J* =15.3, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.44 (dt, *J* =15.3, 6.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.36 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.20 (d, *J* =7.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.95 (d, *J* =7.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.51 (t, *J* =7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.42 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.93 (d, *J* =6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.64 (d, *J* =6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.61 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.57 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.34 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.05 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 209.9, 202.1, 193.0, 181.3, 175.8, 174.4, 148.3, 146.0, 130.1, 129.1, 127.2, 126.9, 108.4, 98.8, 83.1, 75.3, 61.7, 50.7, 42.8, 42.0, 32.5, 28.4, 19.2, 17.8, 24.1, 21.8, 10.5, 6.1. **HRMS** (ESII) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}O_8$ 497.2170), found 497.2185.[78]

Tetrahydrobisorbibutenolide (8d)



Tetrahydrobisorbibutenolide (**8d**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](C(CC/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@]3(C)OC(C(C)=C3O)=O)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

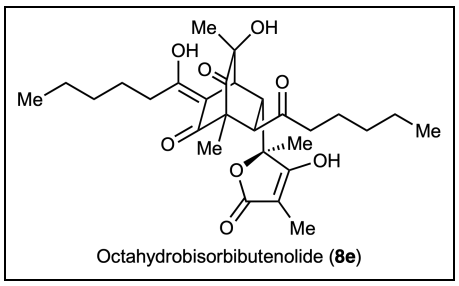
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70], *Penicillium chrysogenum* DM815[29], *Penicillium dipodomyis* YJ-11[78], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Bioactivity: Siderophore activity ($ED_{50} = 400$ μM), DPPH-radical scavenging activity ($ED_{50} = 167$ μM).[78]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.

Analytics: **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +71.8$ (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.45 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.50 (m, 3H, C*H*), 5.34 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.42 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (d, *J* =6.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.65 (d, *J* =6.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.53 (m, 4H, CH_2), 2.39 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.15 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.71 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (m, 6H, CH_3), 1.55 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.13 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 213.2, 209.1, 192.9, 181.2, 177.3, 175.4, 129.0, 128.5, 126.9, 126.8, 108.4, 97.8, 84.0, 75.2, 61.4, 54.0, 45.9, 42.7, 42.6, 32.4, 28.4, 25.9, 24.0, 21.3, 17.8 (2C), 10.6, 5.9. **HRMS** (ESII) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{36}O_8$ 499.2326, found 499.2343.[78]

Octaahydrobisorbibutenolide (8e)



Octahydrobisorbibutenolide (**8e**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](C(CCCCC)=O)[C@H]2[C@]3(C)OC(C(C)=C3O)=O)=O)=C(CCCCC)\O

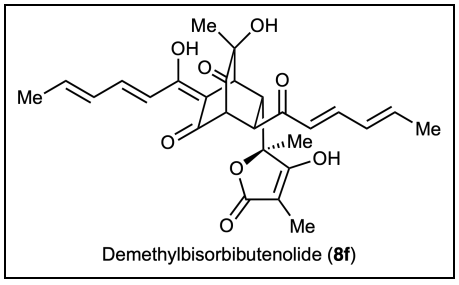
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium dipodomyis* YJ-11[78].

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.

Total synthesis: Bisorbibutenolides **8a**-**d** in methanol were hydrogenated over palladium on carbon at room temperature overnight to give this saturated derivative.[78]

Analytics: **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +78.4$ (c = 0.1, MeOH) . ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.46 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.39 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.08 (d, *J* =7.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.75 (d, *J* =7.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.45 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.70 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.67 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.48 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.35 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.30 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.11 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.89 (t, *J* =6.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.87 (t, *J* =7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 214.3, 209.2, 192.9, 182.4, 176.0, 173.6, 106.3, 98.2, 83.1, 75.3, 61.4, 54.3, 46.0, 42.9, 42.7, 32.4, 31.9, 31.0, 29.8, 25.2, 24.2, 22.5 (2C), 21.5, 14.0 (2C), 10.7, 6.1. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{40}O_8Na$ 527.2615, found 527.2608.[78]

Demethylbisorbibutenolide (8f)



Demethylbisorbibutenolide (**8f**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@H](C1=O)[C@H](C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@]3(C)OC(C(C)=C3O)=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

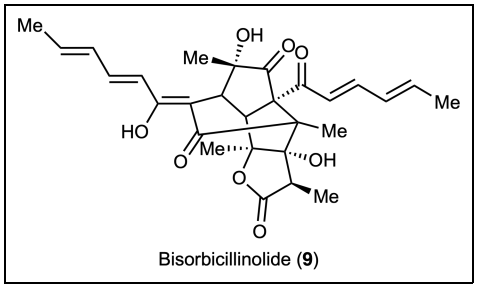
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp. USF-4860[79].

Bioactivity: DPPH-radical scavenging activity ($ED_{50} > 149$ μM, time-dependent).[79]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.

Analytics: Yellowish amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{23} = -143.7$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 13.78 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.27 (dd, *J* =15.2, 9.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.26 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.60 (d, *J* =15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.57 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.40 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.34 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.71 (d, *J* =2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.38 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.35 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.25 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.90 (d, *J* =6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.88 (d, *J* =6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.57 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.39 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.15 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 206.7, 197.8, 196.5, 175.4, 172.9, 166.4, 144.9, 142.3, 141.7, 139.1, 132.1, 131.2, 126.7, 120.4, 113.3, 98.4, 82.7, 74.2, 63.2, 50.5, 46.3, 40.0, 23.3, 21.7, 18.9 (2C), 6.3. **IR**: *ν* 3440, 2920, 1740, 1640, 1380, 1000 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{27}H_{32}O_8$ 483.2019, found 483.2002.[79]

Bisorbicillinolide (9)



Bisorbicillinolide (**9**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@H](C)[C@@](C2(C)[C@@]3(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C4C(/C(C2=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)[C@@](O)(C)C3=O)(O)[C@@]4(C)O1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma citrinoviride*[80], *Trichoderma reesei* BGRg-3[81], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[18,33].

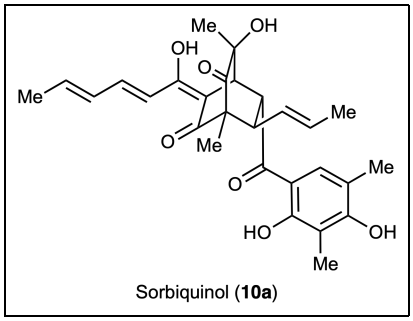
Bioactivity: DPPH-radical scavenging activity ($ED_{50} = 88.8$ µM).[18]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2E.[18,23,69]

Total synthesis: The total synthesis of bisorbicillinolide (**9**) was first described by Deng and co-workers.[37] The treatment of bisorbicillinol (**7a**) with methanol at room temperature for 48 h enables the formation of bisorbicillinolide (**9**) in 64% yield with the byproduct formation of bisorbibutenolide (**8a**) in 10% yield.

Analytics: Yellowish amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{27} = +318.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 16.01 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.46 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36 (dq, *J* = 15.2, 7.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.21 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.14 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.80 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.73 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.38 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.66 (q, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.90 (d, *J* =5.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.89 (d, *J* =7.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.39 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.36 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (d, *J* =8.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.3, 199.4, 194.5, 177.9, 177.3, 147.9, 145.0, 144.6, 141.5, 131.0, 130.3, 123.8, 119.0, 107.3, 93.8, 88.3, 84.1, 73.5, 68.0, 56.9, 44.4, 41.1, 24.3, 19.0, 18.9, 18.1, 13.7, 10.3. **IR**: *ν* 3450, 3000, 2995, 1760, 1620, 1580, 1450, 1380, 1250, 1130, 1090, 1000 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_8$ 497.2176, found 497.2202.[18]

Sorbiquinol (10a)



Sorbiquinol (**10a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C)[C@H]2C(C3=C(O)C(C)=C(O)C(C)=C3)=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

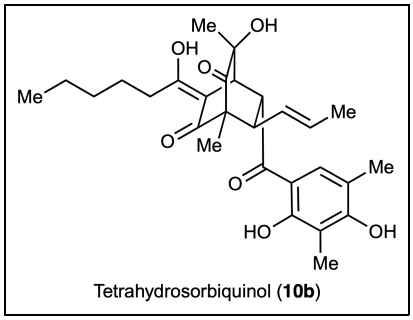
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp. AN-13[1], *Trichoderma* sp. FM652[53], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[13,32].

Bioactivity: Anti-proliferative activity against ovarian cancer cell line A2780.[53]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2F.

Analytics: Pale yellow amorphous solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.28 (2% EtOH in $CHCl_3$).**ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +234.0$ (c = 0.4, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, actone-d_6): δ = 8.05 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.69 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.12 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.13 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.95 (ddq, *J* = 15.0, 10.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.82 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.45 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.16 (ddq, *J* = 15.0, 10.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.48 (dd, *J* = 6.5, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.79 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.50 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.19 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.24 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.20 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.07 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.98 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.58 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.59 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.17 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.08 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.93 (ddq, *J* = 15.0, 10.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.53 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.45 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.02 (ddq, *J* = 15.0, 10.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.28 (dd, *J* = 6.5, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.32 (dd, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.12 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.82 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (dd, *J* = 6.5, 1.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.20 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.16 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (76 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.5, 202.1, 198.0, 168.8, 161.9, 159.0, 142.4, 139.4, 130.8, 130.6, 129.0, 128.6, 117.2, 115.0, 112.0, 110.7, 106.8, 75.7, 63.2, 47.0, 46.7, 46.5, 24.3, 18.9, 17.8, 16.0, 10.0, 7.5. **IR**: *ν* 3450, 3020, 2960, 2920, 2850, 1730, 1627, 1606, 1562, 1380, 1166, 995 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{32}O_7$ 480.2149, found 480.2132.[32]

Tetrahydrosorbiquinol (10b)



Tetrahydrosorbiquinol (**10b**)

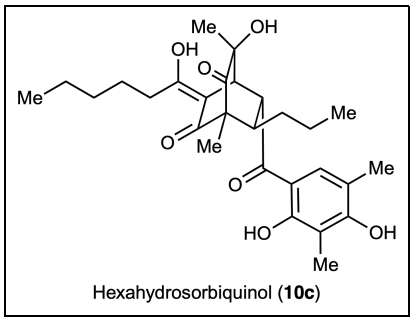
SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C)[C@H]2C(C3=C(O)C(C)=C(O)C(C)=C3)=O)=O)=C(CCCCC)\O

Fungus of origin: This compound was never isolated from nature. It has been synthesized from sorbiquinol (**9a**).[32]

Total synthesis: Hydrogenation of sorbiquinol (**10a**) with excess 5% palladium on carbon in ethyl acetate at room temperature and pressure for 1 h.[32]

Analytics: **TLC**: R_f = 0.26 (2% EtOH in $CHCl_3$). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +86.0 (c = 0.2, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.37 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.79 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.60 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.44 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.99 (ddq, *J* = 15.0, 10.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.27 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.247 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.245 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.87 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.96 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.60 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.23 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.16 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.00 (m, 4H, CH_2), 0.78 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3). **^{13}C-NMR** (76 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.4, 202.2, 196.9, 180.7, 162.0, 159.0, 130.5, 129.0, 127.2, 115.0, 111.9, 110.6, 106.3, 75.4, 62.6, 47.0 (2C), 46.5, 31.7, 31.5, 26.1, 24.3, 22.1, 17.8, 15.7, 13.9, 9.7, 7.5. **IR**: *ν* 3450, 2960, 2870, 2850, 1730, 1625, 1490, 1380, 1292, 1165, 1145 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{36}O_7$ 484.2462, found 484.2460.[32]

Hexahydrosorbiquinol (10c)



Hexahydrosorbiquinol (**10c**)

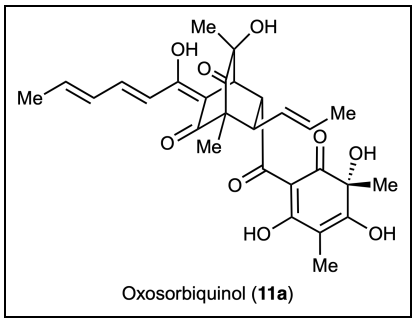
SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](CCC)[C@H]2C(C3=C(O)C(C)=C(O)C(C)=C3)=O)=O)=C(CCCCC)\O

Fungus of origin: This compound was never isolated from nature. It has been synthesized from sorbiquinol (**10a**).[32]

Total synthesis: Hydrogenation of sorbiquinol (**9a**) with excess 5% palladium on carbon in ethyl acetate at room temperature and pressure for 48 h.[32]

Analytics: **TLC**: R_f = 0.25 (2% EtOH in $CHCl_3$). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +117.0 (c = 0.4, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.38 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.84 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.64 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.36 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 4.18 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.22 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.81 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.72 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.27 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.94 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.47 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.10 (m, 8H, CH_2), 0.79 (m, 6H, CH_3). **^{13}C-NMR** (76 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.6, 202.9, 197.5, 180.4, 162.3, 159.0, 128.7, 115.2, 111.3, 110.8, 106.4, 75.4, 63.1, 46.9, 46.4, 42.7, 33.3, 32.7, 31.6, 26.1, 24.4, 21.1, 20.7, 16.0, 14.0, 13.8, 9.7, 7.5. **IR**: *ν* 3480, 2955, 2865, 1732, 1627, 1482, 1450, 1382, 1188, 757 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{38}O_7$ 486.2618, found 486.2616.[32]

Oxosorbiquinol (11a)



Oxosorbiquinol (**11a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C)[C@H]2C(C3=C(O)C(C)=C(O)[C@](O)(C)C3=O)=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

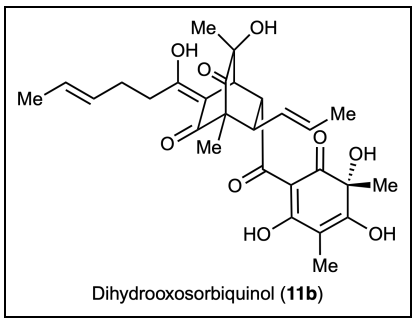
Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[82].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells (IC_{50} = 29.9 μM), human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 104μM), leukemia cell line HL60 (IC_{50} = 8.90 μM), hepatocellular carcinoma cells BEL7402 (IC_{50} = 12.7 μM), lymphoblast cells K562 (IC_{50} = 56.3 μM).[82]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2F.

Analytics: Brown syrup. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +255.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 18.50 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.00 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.22 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.14 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.08 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.81 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.41 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.04 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.37 (d, *J* = 3.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.48 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.19 (dd, *J* = 10.3, 5.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.85 (d, *J* =6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.82 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (d, *J* =4.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3, 1.60 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.15 (s, 3H, CH_3). **^{13}C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.6, 200.5, 198.1, 195.9, 190.0, 170.1, 168.6, 142.4, 140.0, 130.7, 130.1, 128.6, 117.2, 107.1, 104.4, 103.8, 75.8, 75.5, 63.3, 18.0, 47.2, 45.3, 30.5, 24.4, 18.8, 17.8, 10.1, 6.9. **IR**: *ν* 3421, 2929, 1730, 1670, 1631, 1605, 1560, 1454, 1382, 1247, 997 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{32}O_9$ 511.1968, found 511.1950.[82]

Dihydrooxosorbiquinol (11b)



Dihydrooxosorbiquinol (**11b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C)[C@H]2C(C3=C(O)C(C)=C(O)[C@](O)(C)C3=O)=O)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[82].

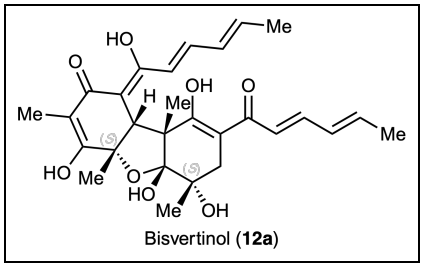
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells ($IC_{50} = 40.3$ μM), human lung cancer cell line A549 ($IC_{50} = 97.6$ μM), leukemia cell line HL60 ($IC_{50} = 10.5$ μM), hepatocellular carcinoma cells BEL7402 ($IC_{50} = 31.8$ μM), lymphoblast cells K562 ($IC_{50} = 68.2$ μM).[82]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2F.

Analytics: Brown syrup. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +94.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 18.80 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.50 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.35 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.26 (m, 2H, C*H*), 5.02 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.32 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.43 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 5.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.24 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.15 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.02 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.86 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.59 (d, *J* =6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (d, *J* =6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3, 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 214.1, 200.5, 197.0, 196.0, 190.8, 180.0, 170.3, 130.1, 128.8, 128.4, 126.6, 106.9, 104.3, 99.9, 76.3, 75.5, 62.7, 47.8, 47.4, 45.8, 31.8, 30.7, 29.0, 24.6, 17.8, 17.7, 10.0, 6.9. **IR**: *ν* 3419, 2936, 1728, 1639, 1631, 1601, 1537, 1449, 1247, 968 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}O_9Na$ 537.2101, found 537.2110.[82]

1.2.2 Dimeric Michael-type sorbicillinoids

Bisvertinol (12a) [CAS: 103804-06-4]



Bisvertinol (**12a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

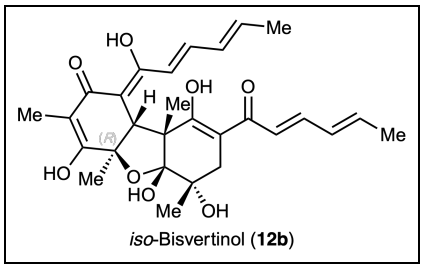
Fungus of origin: *Aspergillus* sp. FKI-1746[83], *Hypocrea jecorina* H[4], *Paecilomyces* sp. KMU21009[71], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Trichoderma citrinoviride* DAOM 242931[60], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[13], *Trichoderma reesei* HN-2016-018[84], *Trichoderma viride*[41], *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52], *Trichoderma* sp. FM652[53], *Trichoderma yunnanense* Ty10[85], *Verticillium intertextum*[22].

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} = 9.9$ µM).[30]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.[22]

Analytics: Yellow-orange amorphous solid. **MP**: 139–141 °C. **TLC**: $R_f = 0.34$ ($CHCl_3$/EtOH = 94:16). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -1467.0$. ^{1}**H-NMR** (360 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.27 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.23 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.48 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.40 (m, 4H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.30 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 3.63 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.72 (d, *J* = 14.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.43 (d, *J* = 14.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.85 (m, 6H, C*H*$_3$), 1.44 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.41 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.27 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.20 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (25.2 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 194.4, 193.0, 178.6, 168.9, 168.0, 143.0, 140.4, 139.1, 137.2, 132.2, 132.0, 121.4 (2C), 110.2, 107.0, 105.8, 102.3, 80.2, 74.0, 60.2, 54.6, 36.2, 25.8, 22.7, 20.0, 19.1, 18.9, 7.2.[22]

***iso*-Bisvertinol (12b)**



iso-Bisvertinol (**12b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@@]3(C)O2

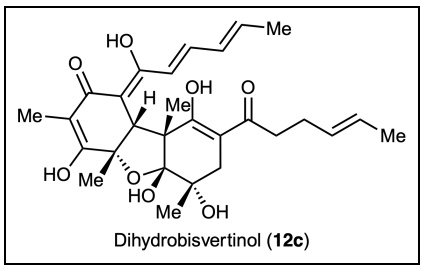
Fungus of origin: *Aspergillus* sp. FKI-1746[83],

Bioactivity: Inhibitory effect on lipid droplet accumulation in mouse macrophages.[83]

Biosynthesis: See figure S2G.

Analytics: Yellow amorphous solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{26} = -400.8$ (c = 0.01, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.24 (dd, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.05 (dd, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.40 (m, 2H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.16 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.05 (m, 2H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.78 (d, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 3.19 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.86 (d, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.63 (d, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.89 (d, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.82 (d, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.72 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.42 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.39 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.06 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 206.3, 193.0, 170.8, 170.3, 170.1, 140.7, 139.2, 138.5, 137.0, 132.9, 132.5, 122.0, 121.3, 110.6, 109.6, 104.6, 102.0, 81.6, 73.7, 62.8, 55.8, 33.8, 25.4, 22.8, 18.9, 18.8, 14.7, 7.5. **IR**: *ν* 3415, 2981, 2937, 2837, 2873, 1675, 1621, 1554 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}O_8$ 499.2332, found 499.2331.[83]

Dihydrobisvertinol (12c) [Trichobisvertinol A, CAS: 2450413-08-6]



Dihydrobisvertinol (**12c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

Fungus of origin: *Aspergillus* sp. FKI-1746[83], *Penicillium chrysogenum* DM815[29], *Verticillium intertextum*[22].

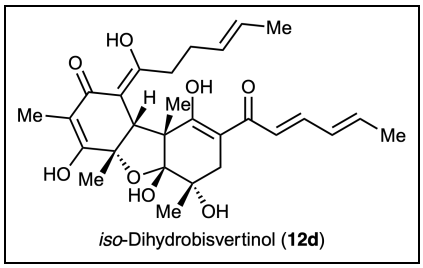
Bioactivity: Evaluation of inhibition of lipid droplet accumulation in macrophages displayed no activity.[83]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.[22]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous solid. **MP**: 104–107 °C. **TLC**: $R_f = 0.35$ ($CHCl_3$/EtOH = 94:16). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -652.0$. ^{1}**H-NMR** (200 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 16.27 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.05 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.50 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.29 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.42 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.31 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.10 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.50 (m, 2H, C*H*), 4.18 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.67 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.20 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.50 (m, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 2.71 (d, *J* = 14.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.50 (m, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.30 (m, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 1.88 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.64 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.56 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.49 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.35 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.29 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), ^{13}**C-NMR** (25.2 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 199.3, 191.8, 181.0, 167.8, 166.8, 138.7, 137.2, 130.8, 129.0, 126.0, 120.0, 108.8, 105.5, 103.5, 100.8, 79.2, 73.8, 56.3, 52.8, 36.9,

35.7, 27.4, 25.2, 22.1, 18.9, 18.5, 18.0, 7.0. **IR**: *v* 3540, 3450-3100, 2980, 2920, 2850, 1710, 1670, 1615, 1555 cm^{-1}.[22]

iso-Dihydrobisvertinol (12d)


iso-Dihydrobisvertinol (**12d**)

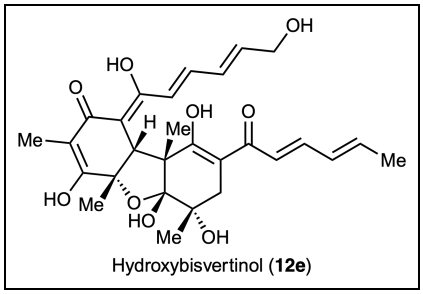
SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)/O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

Fungus of origin: *Verticillium intertextum*[22].

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.[22]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous solid. **MP**: 106-109 °C. **TLC**: R_f = 0.38 ($CHCl_3$/EtOH = 94:16). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -543.0$. ^{1}**H-NMR** (200 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 16.83 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.28 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.46 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.30 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.45 (m, 2H, C*H*), 4.50 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.84 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.58 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.83 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.62 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.55 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.85 (m, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.52 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.48 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.37 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.32 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (25.2 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.5, 191.5, 178.9, 177.6, 166.2, 142.7, 140.2, 130.8, 129.3, 126.2, 120.2, 109.2, 105.9, 104.1, 99.9, 79.7, 73.8, 58.3, 54.2, 35.5, 32.7, 29.9, 25.3, 22.4, 19.3, 19.0, 18.1, 6.9. **IR**: *v* 3550, 3450-3100, 2980, 2930, 2880, 2860, 1713, 1600, 1640, 1606, 1570, 1540 cm^{-1}.[22]

Hydroxybisvertinol (12e) [Saturnispol B]


Hydroxybisvertinol (**12e**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\CO)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

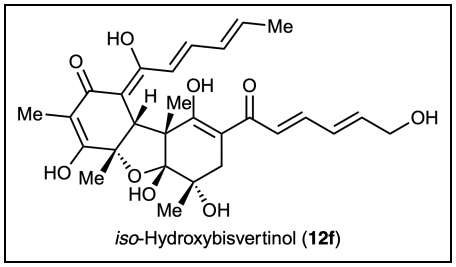
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30,84], *Trichoderma saturnisporum* DI-IA[62].

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells (IC_{50} = 6.1 μM).[30] Weak antimicrobial activities against *Staphylococcus aureus*, vancomycin-resistant *enterococci* (VRE), *Bacillus subtilis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.[62]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.

Analytics: **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -377.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.27 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.54 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.49 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.26 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 4.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.11 (dq, *J* = 14.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.22 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 3.65 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.74 (d, *J* = 14.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.46 (d, *J* = 14.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.87 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.43 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.41 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 195.3, 193.5, 178.7, 169.1, 168.6, 143.2, 142.3, 139.4, 137.3, 132.5, 129.7, 123.6, 121.8, 110.7, 107.3, 106.5, 102.6, 80.6, 74.3, 62.9, 60.6, 55.1, 36.5, 25.8, 22.8, 20.1, 18.7, 7.1. **IR**: *v* 3739, 3390, 3265, 2933, 1711, 1612, 1556, 1361, 1027 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_9$ 513.2130, found 513.2136.[84]

***iso*-Hydroxybisvertinol (12f)**


iso-Hydroxybisvertinol (**12f**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

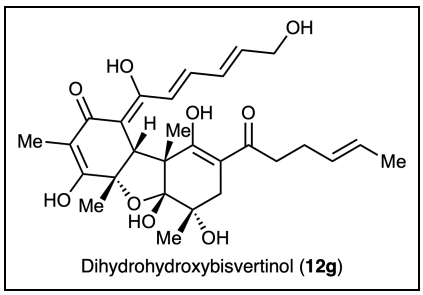
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[84].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity was analysed in five different cancer cell lins: A549, HepG2, HCT 116, HeLa, MCF-7.[84]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -380.0$ (c = 0.03, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.24 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.62 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.53 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.44 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.31 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.20 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.22 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 3.66 (t, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.73 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.46 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 194.1, 193.5, 179.8, 169.4, 167.8, 143.5, 140.6, 140.0, 138.3, 132.2, 130.3, 123.8, 121.8, 110.7, 107.3, 106.1, 103.1, 80.5, 74.2, 63.0, 60.4, 54.9, 36.5, 25.8, 22.7, 20.0, 18.9, 7.1. **IR**: *v* 3741, 3383, 3261, 2927, 1701, 1616, 1549, 1348, 1014 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_9$ 513.2130, found 513.2132.[30]

Dihydrohydroxybisvertinol (12g) [Trichobisvertinol B]



Dihydrohydroxybisvertinol (**12g**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\CO)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

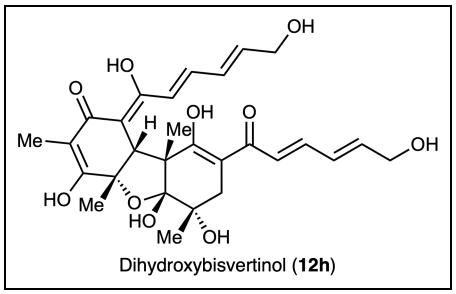
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} = 22.0$ μM).[30]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -470.0$ (c = 0.4, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.22 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.61 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.53 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.17 (dt, *J* = 15.2, 5.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.50 (m, 2H, C*H*), 4.21 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$OH), 3.67 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.67 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.46 (m, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 2.38 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.24 (m, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 1.65 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.46 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.45 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.30 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.21 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). **^{13}C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 201.2, 193.6, 182.0, 167.4 (2C), 139.9, 138.2, 130.9, 130.4, 126.9, 123.9, 109.8, 107.1, 105.6, 103.1, 80.3, 74.1, 63.0, 58.1, 54.3, 38.3, 37.0, 28.6, 26.0, 22.6, 19.2, 18.1, 7.3. **IR**: *ν* 3359, 2926, 1616, 1564, 1346, 1213, 1082, 1022 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{35}O_9$ 515.2287, found 515.2284.[30]

Dihydroxybisvertinol (12h) [Saturnispol A]



Dihydroxybisvertinol (**12h**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\CO)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

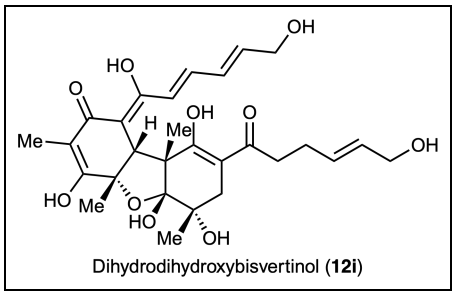
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} > 50.0$ μM).[30]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -310.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.26 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.19 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.59 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.50 (m, 2H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.39 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.24 (dt, *J* = 15.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.15 (dt, *J* = 15.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.19 (m, 4H, C*H*$_2$OH), 3.63 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.71 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.43 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.41 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.39 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.25 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.17 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). **^{13}C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 195.1, 193.3, 178.7, 169.8, 167.8, 143.1, 142.3, 140.0, 138.3, 130.3, 129.6, 123.7, 123.6, 110.7, 107.3, 106.4, 103.1, 80.6, 74.2, 63.0 (2C), 60.5, 55.0, 36.4, 25.8, 22.7, 20.1, 7.1. **IR**: *ν* 3439, 2926, 1626, 1444, 1084, 881, 575, 478 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_{10}$ 529.2068, found 529.2085.[30]

Dihydrodihydroxybisvertinol (12i) [Trichobisvertinol C]



Dihydrodihydroxybisvertinol (**12i**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/CO)=O)C[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\CO)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

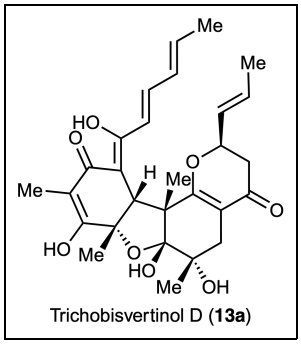
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} = 24.0$ μM).[30]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3G.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -380.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.24 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.62 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.54 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.18 (dt, *J* = 15.2, 5.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.70 (m, 2H, C*H*), 4.22 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$OH), 4.02 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$OH), 3.69 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.68 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.52 (m, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 2.40 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.31 (m, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 1.47 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.46 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.30 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.22 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). **^{13}C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 201.1, 193.5, 181.7, 170.1, 167.4, 139.9, 138.2, 131.6, 131.3, 130.3, 123.9, 109.7, 107.0, 105.6, 103.1, 80.3, 74.1, 63.5, 63.0, 58.0, 54.3, 37.9, 37.0, 28.1, 26.0, 22.6, 19.2, 7.3. **IR**: *ν* 3430, 2922, 1695, 1622, 1456, 1365, 1070, 884, 701, 484 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{37}O_{10}$ 533.2381, found 533.2380.[30]

Trichobisvertinol D (13a) [Ustisorbicillinol A]



Trichobisvertinol D (**13a**)

<u>*SMILES*</u>: O[C@]1(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@@]([C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C)([H])[C@]3(C)O2)(C)C(O[C@@H](/C=C/C)CC4=O)=C4C1

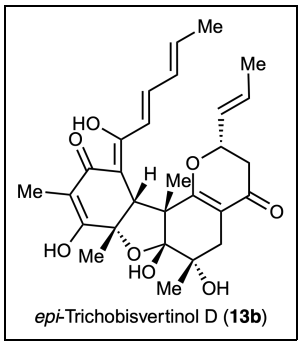
<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30], *Ustilaginoidea virens*[86].

<u>*Bioactivity*</u>: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} = 22.0$ μM).[30]

<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S3G.

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -150.0$ (c = 0.3, MeOH), $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -356.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.14 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.45 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.32 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.07 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.79 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.47 (ddd, *J* = 15.6, 6.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.26 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.67 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.54 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.44 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 13.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.32 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 4.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.26 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.85 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.72 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.61 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.10 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 193.7 (2C), 172.1 (2C), 168.0, 139.1, 137.2, 132.5, 131.7, 128.6, 122.0, 110.1, 108.6, 107.5, 102.8, 80.3, 79.2, 74.4, 57.7, 53.9, 41.1, 33.1, 26.6, 22.2, 19.7, 18.7, 18.0, 7.8. **IR**: *ν* 3406, 2929, 1724, 1599, 1450, 1406, 1379, 1346 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_8$ 497.2181, found 497.2182.[30,86]

***epi*-Trichobisvertinol D (13b)** [Ustisorbicillinol B]



epi-Trichobisvertinol D (**13b**)

<u>*SMILES*</u>: O[C@]1(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@@]([C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C)([H])[C@]3(C)O2)(C)C(O[C@@H](/C=C/C)CC4=O)=C4C1

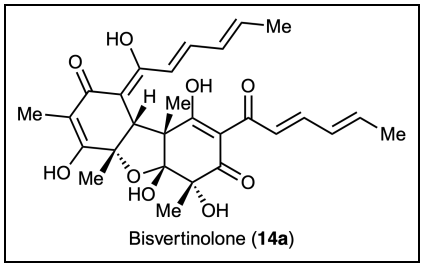
<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30], *Ustilaginoidea virens*[86].

<u>*Bioactivity*</u>: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} = 32.0$ μM).[30]

<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S3G.

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -130.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH), $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -188.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.18 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.47 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.34 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.10 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.79 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.47 (ddd, *J* = 15.6, 6.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.58 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.70 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.49 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.31 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.24 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.14 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.88 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.75 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.47 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 194.3 (2C), 171.6 (2C), 168.2, 139.3, 137.3, 132.5, 130.7, 129.2, 121.9, 110.2, 108.7, 107.7, 102.7, 80.6, 80.2, 74.1, 57.8, 53.9, 42.3, 34.2, 26.6, 22.6, 19.0, 18.7, 17.9, 7.8. **IR**: *ν* 3406, 2929,1724, 1599, 1450, 1406, 1379, 1346 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_8$ 497.2181, found 497.2185.[30,86]

Bisvertinolone (14a)



Bisvertinolone (**14a**)

<u>*SMILES*</u>: OC([C@]([C@](/C(C(C(C)=C1O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]1(C)O2)(C)[C@]2(O)[C@]3(O)C)=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C3=O

<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70], *Acremonium strictum*[87], *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[6], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium citrinum* SpI080624G1f01[72], *Penicillium notatum*[28], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[13], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Trichoderma* sp. JH8[88], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[33,66], *Verticillium intertextum*[22].

<u>*Bioactivity*</u>: Cytotoxicity against leukemic HL-60 cell line (IC_{50} =5.3 μM).[16] Inhibitory effect on β-1,6-glucan biosynthesis.[72]

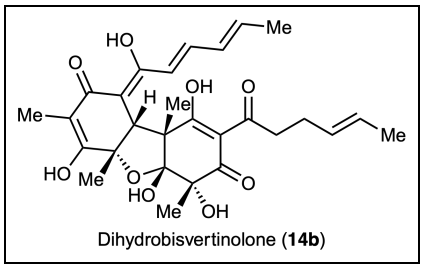
<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S3H.

<u>*Total synthesis*</u>: Bisvertinolone (**14a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and oxosorbicillinol (**4a**) (20% yield).[42] space0.5ex

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Yellow rosettes. **MP**: 156–158 °C. **TLC**: R_f = 0.29 ($CHCl_3$/EtOH = 94:16). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -1046.0$. ^{1}**H-NMR** (200 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 17.71 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.35 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.58 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.41 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.33 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.40 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.32 (m, 3H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.19 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.13 (dq,

J = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.51 (bs, 1H, OH), 4.12 (bs, 1H, OH), 3.75 (s, 1H, CH), 1.92 (d, J = 5.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.88 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.47 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.38 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (25.2 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 199.6, 196.2, 191.0, 185.5, 169.9, 163.8, 148.1, 143.8, 139.4, 137.3, 131.3, 130.8, 121.8, 119.9, 110.7, 107.1, 103.9, 99.8, 79.8, 79.2, 59.8, 54.4, 25.7, 22.9, 19.1, 18.7, 18.5, 7.0. **IR**: ν 3430, 3030, 2930, 2855, 1738, 1670, 1605, 1565, 1515 cm^{-1}.[22]

Dihydrobisvertinolone (14b) [16,17-Dihydrobisvertinolone]


Dihydrobisvertinolone (**14b**)

SMILES: OC([C@]([C@](/C(C(C(C)=C1O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]1(C)O2)(C)[C@]2(O)[C@]3(O)C)=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C3=O

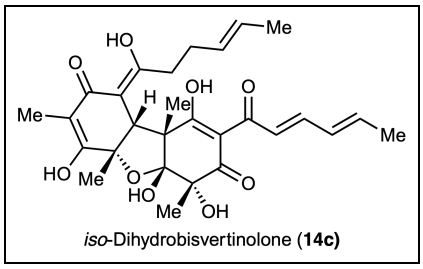
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium terrestre*[89].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells (IC_{50} = 1.70 μM), and human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 520 nM).[89]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3H.

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **MP**: 115–119 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −668.0 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 18.21 (bs, 1H, OH), 16.32 (bs, 1H, OH), 7.33 (dd, J = 14.9, 11.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.98 (bs, 1H, OH), 6.39 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.29 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.15 (dq, J = 14.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.50 (m, 1H, CH), 5.46 (m, 1H, CH), 4.80 (bs, 1H, OH), 4.64 (bs, 1H, OH), 3.81 (s, 1H, CH), 3.06 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.89 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.35 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.24 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.88 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.52 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.41 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 202.8, 197.4, 196.3, 191.1, 170.3, 163.7, 139.8, 137.8, 130.9, 129.0, 126.4, 119.8, 110.6, 108.2, 104.0, 99.5, 79.9, 78.9, 58.7, 54.2, 38.8, 28.0, 25.7, 23.1, 18.8, 18.2, 17.9, 7.0. **IR**: ν 3425, 2986, 2938, 1670, 1616, 1555, 1445, 1412, 1378, 1347, 1205, 1025, 992, 968, 942 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{35}O_9$ 515.2281, found 515.2283.[89]

***iso*-Dihydrobisvertinolone (14c)** [10,11-Dihydrobisvertinolone]


iso-Dihydrobisvertinolone (**14c**)

SMILES: OC([C@]([C@](/C(C(C(C)=C1O)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)/O)([H])[C@]1(C)O2)(C)[C@]2(O)[C@]3(O)C)=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C3=O

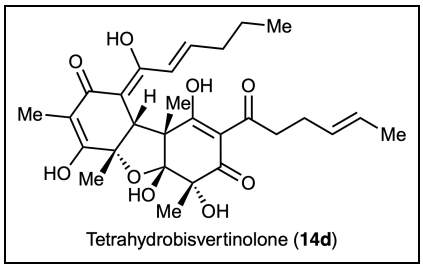
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic HL-60 cell line (IC_{50} = 49.0 μM).[16]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3H.

Analytics: **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −340.0 (c = 0.3, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 17.75 (bs, 1H, OH), 16.66 (bs, 1H, OH), 7.59 (dd, J = 14.8, 9.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.40 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.50 (m, 2H, CH), 3.67 (s, 1H, CH), 2.64 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.49 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.40 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.92 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.51 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.40 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 200.5, 197.1, 191.1, 186.2, 181.0, 164.2, 149.0, 144.8, 131.9, 129.9, 127.1, 122.4, 110.7, 107.7, 104.6, 99.6, 80.5, 79.6, 60.1, 55.5, 33.5, 30.3, 25.9, 23.6, 19.8, 19.2, 18.5, 7.5. **IR**: ν 3420, 2935, 1670, 1601, 1547, 1448, 1379, 1345, 1212, 1100, 1154, 1026 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{35}O_9$ 515.2281, found 515.2265.[16]

Tetrahydrobisvertinolone (14d)


Tetrahydrobisvertinolone (**14d**)

SMILES: OC([C@]([C@](/C(C(C(C)=C1O)=O)=C(\C=C\CCC)O)([H])[C@]1(C)O2)(C)[C@]2(O)[C@]3(O)C)=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C3=O

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium terrestre*[89].

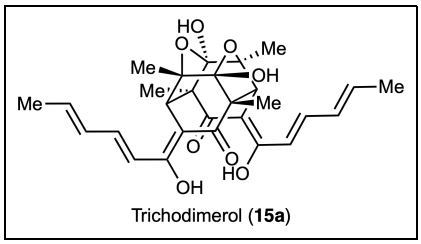
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells (IC_{50} > 100 μM), and human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 16.7 μM).[89]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3H.

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **MP**: 82–87 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −371.0 (c = 0.4, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 18.20 (bs, 1H, OH), 16.64 (bs, 1H, OH), 5.50 (m, 2H, CH), 5.47 (m, 2H, CH), 3.71 (s, 1H, CH), 3.05 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.89 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.64 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.49 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.41

(m, 2H, CH_2), 2.34 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.24 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.64(dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 6H, CH_3), 1.50 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.48 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.40 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 202.7, 197.5, 196.3, 190.4, 180.4, 163.5, 129.3, 129.1, 126.5, 126.4, 109.8, 108.2, 104.0, 98.8, 79.9, 78.8, 58.4, 54.8, 38.7, 32.9, 29.7, 28.0, 25.4, 23.1, 18.2, 17.9, 17.8, 6.9. **IR**: ν 3417, 2992, 2935, 1670, 1598, 1446, 1378, 1343, 1210, 1025, 966, 933 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{36}O_9Na$ 539.2257, found 539.2214.[89]

Trichodimerol (15a) [CAS: 1027091-95-7]



Trichodimerol (**15a**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@]2(C)[C@](O3)(O)[C@@]4(C)O[C@@]([C@]5(C)C4/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)(O)[C@]3(C)C2/C(C5=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp. AN-13[1], *Clonostachys rosea* YRS-06[2], *Paecilomyces* sp. KMU21009[71], *Penicillium chrysogenum* DM815[29], *Penicillium chrysogenum* V39673[90,91], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8], *Penicillium citrinum* SpI080624G1f01[72], *Penicillium terrestre*[92], *Trichoderma citrinoviride* ITEM 4484[75], *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* UAMH 4159[13], *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52,77], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Trichoderma* sp. JH8[88], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[33,66], *Trichoderma viride*[41], *Trichothecium* sp.[19], unidentified fungus B00853[93].

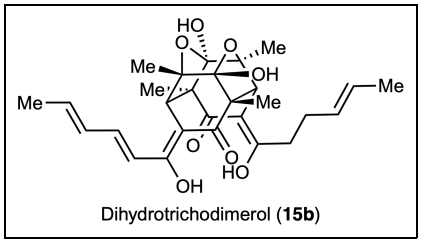
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells (IC_{50} = 0.33 μM), and human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 4.70 μM).[92] Inhibition of bacterial endotoxin-induced production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF-α) in murine macrophages and human peripheral blood monocytes.[91]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3I.[33]

Total synthesis: The racemic version can be synthesized by using acetyl-protected sorbicillin and lead(IV) acetate [CAS: 546-67-8] leading to *rac*-sorbicillinol (**2a**) which spontaneously dimerizes to trichodimerol (**14aa**).[25] Trichodimerol (**15a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) (27% yield).[26]

Analytics: Yellowish crystals. **MP**: 235–238 °C. **TLC**: R_f = 0.73 ($CHCl_3$/acetone = 3:1). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −410.5 (c = 0.4, MeOH), $[\alpha]_D$ = −376.0 (c = 0.3, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 16.60 (bs, 2H, OH), 7.26 (dd, J = 14.7, 11.4 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.45 (d, J = 14.7 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.40 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (dq, J = 15.0, 6.6 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.66 (bs, 2H, OH), 3.14 (s, 2H, CH), 1.86 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 6H, CH_3), 1.41 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.34 (s, 6H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (360 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 16.33 (bs, 2H, OH), 7.32 (dd, J = 15.5, 10.0 Hz, 2H, CH), 6.23 (m, 6H, CH), 3.20 (bs, 2H, OH), 3.00 (s, 2H, CH), 1.89 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 6H, CH_3), 1.46 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.43 (s, 6H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (360 MHz, C_6D_6): δ = 17.14 (bs, 2H, OH), 7.38 (dd, J = 14.5, 11.0 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (d, J = 15.0 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.88 (ddq, J = 15.0, 11.0, 1.5 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.55 (dq, J = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.35 (s, 2H, OH), 3.12 (s, 2H, CH), 1.54 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.46 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.42 (dd, J = 7.0, 1.6 Hz, 6H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 201.0 (2C), 176.1 (2C), 143.3 (2C), 140.2 (2C), 131.9 (2C), 120.3 (2C), 105.2 (2C), 104.5 (2C), 79.6 (2C), 60.4 (2C), 58.1 (2C), 21.8 (2C), 19.7 (2C), 18.8 (2C). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 197.9 (2C), 176.0 (2C), 143.6 (2C), 140.3 (2C), 131.0 (2C), 118.6 (2C), 104.1 (2C), 102.8 (2C), 78.9 (2C), 58.9 (2C), 57.6 (2C), 21.3 (2C), 18.9 (2C), 18.7 (2C). **IR**: ν 3441, 2983, 2939, 1613, 1547, 1414, 1300, 1264, 1160, 1126, 940 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) m/z: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{32}O_8$ 496.2098, found 496.2090.[13,92]

Dihydrotrichodimerol (15b)



Dihydrotrichodimerol (**15b**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@]2(C)[C@](O3)(O)[C@@]4(C)O[C@@]([C@]5(C)C4/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)(O)[C@]3(C)C2/C(C5=O)=C(O)\CC/C=C/C

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp. AN-13[1], *Clonostachys rosea* YRS-06[2], *Penicillium chrysogenum* DM815[29], *Penicillium terrestre*[92], *Trichoderma citrinoviride* ITEM 4484[75,76], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], unidentified fungus B00853[93].

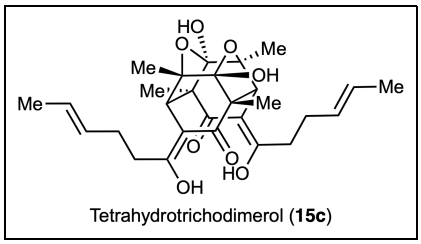
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells (IC_{50} = 2.80 μM), and human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 2.10μM).[92] **Cytotoxity** against human glioblastoma U373 cells (IC_{50} = 25.0 μM), adenocarcinomic human alveolar basal epithelial A549 cells (IC_{50} = 33.0 μM), malignant melanoma SKMEL-28 cells (IC_{50} = 33.0 μM), human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma OE21 cells (IC_{50} = 28.0 μM), glioma Hs683 cells (IC_{50} = 34.0 μM), and mouse melanoma B16F10 cell line (IC_{50} = 3.00 μM).[76]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3I.

Analytics: Yellowish powder. **MP**: 112–117 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +60.0 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 16.80 (bs, 1H, OH), 16.60 (bs, 1H, OH), 7.28 (dd, J = 15.1, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.46 (d, J = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.40 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.23 (dq, J = 15.1, 6.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.49 (m, 1H, CH), 5.46 (m, 1H, CH), 3.14 (s, 1H, CH), 3.03 (s, 1H, CH), 2.56 (dt, J = 15.1, 7.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.40 (dt, J = 15.1, 6.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.25 (m, 1H, CH), 1.85 (dd, J = 6.9, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.61 (d, J = 4.4 Hz, 3H,

CH_3), 1.41 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.39 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.36 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.34 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 201.9, 193.1, 192.7, 174.5, 143.2, 140.1, 131.9, 130.5, 126.5, 120.1, 105.1, 105.0, 104.7, 104.5, 79.6, 79.5, 60.4, 58.9, 58.6, 58.3, 35.2, 29.0, 21.9 (2C), 20.1, 19.6, 18.8, 18.0. **IR**: *ν* 3441, 2984, 2940, 1612, 1261, 1127, 992 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}O_8Na$ 521.2151, found 521.2122.[92]

Tetrahydrotrichodimerol (15c)



Tetrahydrotrichodimerol (**15c**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@]2(C)[C@](O3)(O)[C@@]4(C)O[C@@]([C@]5(C)C4/C1=C(CC/C=C/C)/O)(O)[C@]3(C)C2/C(C5=O)=C(O)\CC/C=C/C

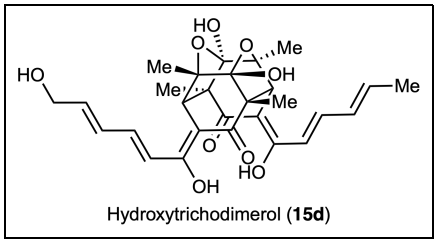
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp. AN-13[1], *Clonostachys rosea* YRS-06[2], *Penicillium chrysogenum* DM815[29], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51], *Penicillium terrestre*[92].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells (IC_{50} = 8.80 μM), and human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 4.30 μM).[92] Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 6538 (MIC= 128 μg/mL).[1]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3I.

Analytics: Yellowish powder. **MP**: 40–50 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +190.3 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 16.61 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.49 (m, 2H, C*H*), 5.45 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.02 (s, 2H, C*H*), 2.57 (dt, *J* = 15.4, 7.7 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.41 (dt, *J* = 14.9, 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.25 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.61 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 6H, CH_3), 1.38 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.35 (s, 6H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 193.8 (2C), 192.3 (2C), 130.4 (2C), 126.5 (2C), 105.0 (2C), 104.8 (2C), 79.5 (2C), 58.7 (4C), 35.1 (2C), 29.0 (2C), 21.9 (2C), 19.9 (2C), 18.0 (2C). **IR**: *ν* 3428, 2984, 2940, 1595, 1451, 1378, 1261, 1127, 1011, 965, 874 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{36}O_8Na$ 523.2308, found 523.2292.[92]

Hydroxytrichodimerol (15d) [24-Hydroxytrichodimerol]



Hydroxytrichodimerol (**15d**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@]2(C)[C@](O3)(O)[C@@]4(C)O[C@@]([C@]5(C)C4/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\CO)O)(O)[C@]3(C)C2/C(C5=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C

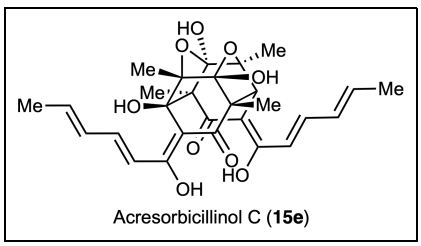
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* HN-2016-018[84].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxic activity against human lung cancer cell line A549 (IC_{50} = 5.10 μM), human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 (IC_{50} = 9.50 μM), colon cancer HCT 116 cell lines (IC_{50} = 13.7 μM), and human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, IC_{50} > 40.0 μM).[84]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3I.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = −405.6 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.33 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.28 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.56 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.43 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.37 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.31 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (dt, *J* = 14.7, 4.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.21 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.22 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 3.09 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.08 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.37 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.35 (s, 6H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 201.9, 201.3, 175.9, 175.2, 144.2, 143.4, 143.1, 140.8, 132.3, 129.7, 122.1, 120.2, 105.8 (2C), 105.0, 104.6, 80.4 (2C), 62.9, 61.1, 61.0, 58.7 (2C), 21.8 (2C), 19.8 (2C), 18.9. **IR**: *ν* 3435, 2979, 2933, 1615, 1297, 1178, 1121 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_9$ 513.2130, found 513.2129.[84]

Acresorbicillinol C (15e)



Acresorbicillinol C (**15e**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@]2(C)[C@](O3)(O)[C@@]4(C)O[C@@]([C@]5(C)[C@]4(O)/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)(O)[C@]3(C)C2/C(C5=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium chrysogenum* C10[48,94].

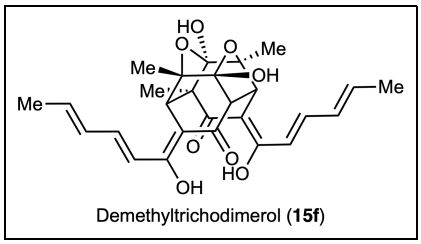
Bioactivity: Strong DPPH-radical scavenging activity (IC_{50} = 11.5 − 60.3 μM). **Antifungal** against *Cryptococcus neoformans* (IC_{50} = 69.1 μM).[94]

Biosynthesis: MSee figure S3I.[48]

Analytics: Bright yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = −1048.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$/DMSO-d_6 = 3:1): δ = 7.48 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.38 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.12 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.49 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42 (overlapping, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.10 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.69 (s,

1H, C*H*), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.83 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.30 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$/DMSO-d_6 = 3:1): δ = 199.3, 190.9, 185.2, 167.9, 146.5, 143.4, 137.8, 136.2, 131.1 (2C), 122.4, 120.6, 108.0, 107.8, 103.5, 100.6, 78.7, 78.3, 78.2, 59.2, 59.2, 53.9, 25.2, 22.2, 18.8 (2C), 18.4, 18.3. **IR**: *ν* 3420, 1664, 1606, 1556, 1412, 1347, 1209 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{33}O_9$ 513.2119, found 513.2119.[48,94]

Demethyltrichodimerol (15f)



Demethyltrichodimerol (**15f**)

SMILES: O=C1C2[C@](O3)(O)[C@@]4(C)O[C@@]([C@]5(C)C4/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)(O)[C@]3(C)C2/C(C5=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C

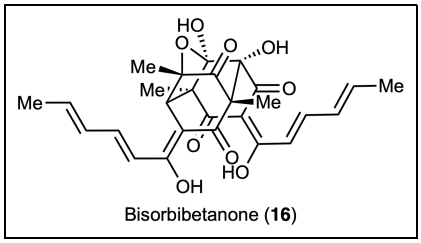
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[66], *Villosiclava virens* albino strain LN02[67].

Bioactivity: DPPH-radical scavenging activity (IC_{50} = 42.4 μM).[66]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3I.

Analytics: Yellowish,amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{28}$ = −278.5 (c = 2.0, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, C_6D_6/CD_3OD = 9:1): δ = 16.93 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.51 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.37 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.40 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.31 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.09 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.98 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.70 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.81 (d, *J* = 12.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.55 (d, *J* = 12.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.19 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.77 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.54 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, C_6D_6/CD_3OD = 9:1): δ = 200.1, 198.5, 175.8, 175.1, 144.3, 143.6, 140.3, 139.6, 131.6, 131.3, 119.5, 119.1, 105.3, 104.6 (2C), 103.6, 81.5, 79.7, 61.6, 60.3, 59.4, 48.2, 21.0 (2C), 20.2, 18.6 (2C). **IR**: *ν* 3420, 1620, 1580, 1420, 1310, 1130, 1000 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{27}H_{32}O_8$ 483.2019, found 483.2033.[66].

Bisorbibetanone (16)



Bisorbibetanone (**16**)

SMILES: O=C([C@@]1(C)O2)[C@@]([C@]([C@@]2(O)[C@]3(C)C1/C4=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)(O)C(/C(C3=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C)=O)(C)C4=O

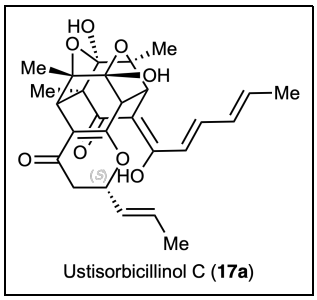
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[33,95].

Bioactivity: DPPH-radical scavenging activity (ED_{50} = 62.5 μM).[95]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3J.

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{26}$ = −561.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 18.51 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.88 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.65 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.27 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.40 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (dq, *J* = 15.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.11 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.88 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 4.47 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.34 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.98 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.97 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.71 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 200.4, 197.3, 195.2, 189.9, 188.0, 173.0, 149.8, 145.0, 144.6, 141.4, 131.4, 130.9, 121.9, 117.9, 108.9, 106.2, 103.4, 84.8, 79.2, 67.1, 57.5, 53.1, 19.1, 19.0, 18.9, 18.1, 8.6. **IR**: *ν* 3430, 1750, 1605, 1550, 1395, 1245, 1000 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{27}H_{29}O_9$ 497.1812, found 497.1890.[95]

Ustisorbicillinol C (17a)



Ustisorbicillinol C (**17a**)

SMILES: OC(/C=C/C=C/C)=C(C1[C@@]2(C)[C@@]3(O)[C@]4(C)C5C6=C(O[C@H](/C=C/C)CC6=O)C1[C@](O2)(O)[C@@]5(C)O3)\C4=O

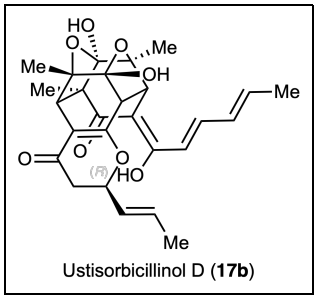
Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[86].

Biosynthesis: See figure S3J.

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +28.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 7.28 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.56 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (dq, *J* = 15.1, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.76 (dqd, *J* = 15.2, 6.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.43 (ddq, *J* = 15.2, 7.3, 1.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.93 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.67 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.12 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.00 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.58 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 4.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.18 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 8.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.87 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.65 (ddd, *J* = 6.6, 1.7, 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.35 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.27 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 202.2, 188.3, 174.2, 170.8, 142.6, 139.5, 132.0, 131.4, 128.3, 120.7, 109.1, 105.3, 105.1, 104.9, 81.3, 80.2, 79.0, 60.4, 55.7, 55.4, 48.6, 41.1, 21.5, 20.9, 20.1, 18.8, 17.9. **IR**: *ν*

3726, 3421, 2922, 2852, 1734, 1717, 1695, 1653, 1617, 1576, 1455, 1442, 1384, 1306, 1199, 1131, 1019, 913, 840, 667, 579 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{27}H_{31}O_8$ 483.2013, found 483.2006.[86]

Ustisorbicillinol D (17b)



Ustisorbicillinol D (**17b**)

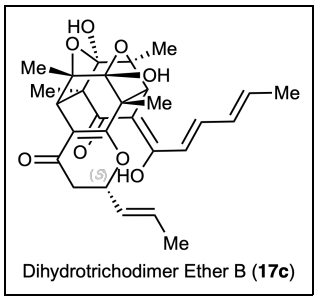
SMILES: OC(/C=C/C=C/C)=C(C1[C@@]2(C)[C@@]3(O)[C@]4(C)C5C6=C(O[C@@H](/C=C/C)CC6=O)C1[C@](O2)(O)[C@@]5(C)O3)\C4=O

Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[86].

Biosynthesis: See figure S3J.

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -32.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 7.29 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.9Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.53 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.36 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.26 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.73 (dqd, *J* = 15.0, 6.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.57 (ddq, *J* = 15.0, 7.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.38 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 7.0, 3.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.67 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.12 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.00 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.56 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 13.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.29 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 3.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.87 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.66 (ddd, *J* = 6.6, 1.7, 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.36 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 202.2, 188.7, 174.0, 172.3, 142.6, 139.6, 132.0 (2C), 128.7, 120.6, 109.8, 105.3 (2C), 104.3, 81.5, 81.1, 79.2, 60.7, 56,0, 54.9, 48.5, 41.7, 21.5, 20.9, 19.9, 18.8, 17.8. **IR**: *v* 3727, 3385, 2936, 1654, 1616, 1439, 1383, 1305, 1256, 1192, 1128, 1050, 1006, 913, 862, 843, 580 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{27}H_{31}O_8$ 483.2013, found 483.2006.[86]

Dihydrotrichodimer Ether B (17c)



Dihydrotrichodimer Ether B (**17c**)

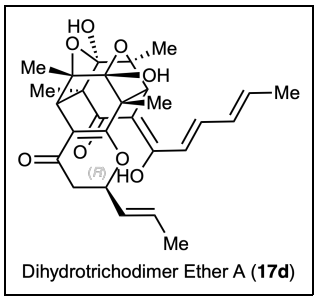
SMILES: OC(/C=C/C=C/C)=C(C1[C@@]2(C)[C@@]3(O)[C@]4(C)C5C6=C(O[C@H](/C=C/C)CC6=O)[C@]1(C)[C@](O2)(O)[C@@]5(C)O3)\C4=O

Fungus of origin: *Clonostachys rosea* YRS-06[2], *Penicillium chrysogenum* DM815[29].

Biosynthesis: See figure S3J.

Analytics: Light yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{15} = +100.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 7.31 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.51 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.42 (ddd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.25 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.76 (ddq, *J* = 15.2, 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.67 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.57 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.44 (ddd, *J* = 15.2, 10.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.90 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.18 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.11 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.54 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 4.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.15 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.87 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.66 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 0.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.39 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.33 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 202.0, 188.7, 175.8, 172.2, 143.0, 139.8, 132.1, 131.1, 128.4, 120.7, 108.9, 105.7, 105.5, 105.4, 80.0, 79.7, 79.2, 60.2, 59.2, 56.0, 54.7, 41.0, 22.2, 21.8, 19.8 (2C), 18.9, 18.0. **IR**: *v* 3396, 2923, 2854, 1720, 1610, 1459, 1416, 1379, 1263, 1126, 1016, 871, 735 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{32}O_8Na$ 519.1989, found 519.1970.[2]

Dihydrotrichodimer Ether A (17d)



Dihydrotrichodimer Ether A (**17d**)

SMILES: OC(/C=C/C=C/C)=C(C1[C@@]2(C)[C@@]3(O)[C@]4(C)C5C6=C(O[C@@H](/C=C/C)CC6=O)[C@]1(C)[C@](O2)(O)[C@@]5(C)O3)\C4=O

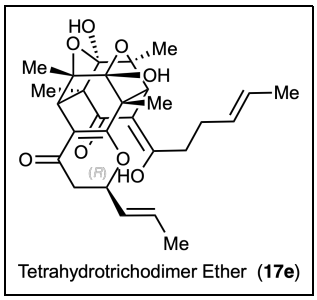
Fungus of origin: *Clonostachys rosea* YRS-06[2], *Penicillium chrysogenum* DM815[29], *Villosiclava virens* albino strain LN02[67].

Biosynthesis: See figure S3J.

Analytics: Light yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{15} = +30.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 7.32 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.50 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.41 (ddd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.26 (dq, *J* = 15.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.75 (ddq, *J* = 15.2, 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.62 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.57 (ddd, *J* = 15.2, 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.56 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 4.32 (ddd, *J* = 13.2, 6.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.19 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.11 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.52 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 13.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.28 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.87 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.66 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 0.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.41 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.34 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.24 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 202.0, 189.1, 175.7, 173.6, 143, 139.9, 132.1, 131.6, 128.9, 120.7, 109.6, 105.7, 105.4, 105.0, 81.4, 79.5, 79.3, 60.6, 59.0, 56.5, 54.1, 41.7, 22.3, 21.7, 19.7, 19.4, 18.9, 17.9. **IR**: *v* 3410, 2930, 2855, 1720, 1611, 1546, 1416, 1296, 1262, 1164, 1128, 1035, 963, 870, 736 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI)

m/z: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{32}O_8Na$ 519.1989, found 519.1973.[2]

Tetrahydrotrichodimer Ether (17e)


Tetrahydrotrichodimer Ether (**17e**)

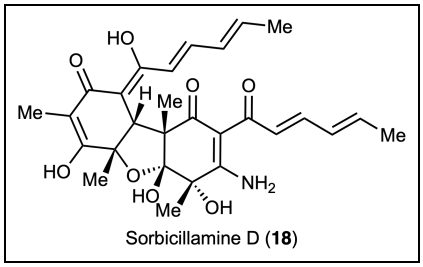
SMILES: O/C(CC/C=C/C)=C(C1[C@@]2(C)[C@@]3(O)[C@]4(C)C5C6=C(O[C@@H](/C=C/C)CC6=O)[C@]1(C)[C@](O2)(O)[C@@]5(C)O3)\C4=O

Fungus of origin: *Clonostachys rosea* YRS-06[2].

Biosynthesis: See figure S3J.

Analytics: Light yellow block crystals. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{15} = +70.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 5.85 (dq, *J* = 15.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.66 (ddd, *J* = 15.6, 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.63 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.57 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.51 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.50 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.46 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.17 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.98 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 8.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.54 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 13.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.46 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.33 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.26 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.73 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.39 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.35 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.24 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 195.5, 192.6, 189.0, 173.4, 131.0, 130.6, 129.0, 126.7, 109.8, 105.6, 105.3, 105.1, 81.2, 79.6, 79.3, 59.4, 59.1, 56.3, 54.0, 41.6, 35.2, 29.6, 22.2, 21.8, 19.9, 19.6, 18.1, 18.0. **IR**: *ν* 3404, 2918, 2850, 1721, 1656, 1639, 1611, 1511, 1459, 1421, 1265, 1165, 1127, 1017, 966, 739, 704 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}O_8Na$ 521.2146, found 521.2131.[2]

Sorbicillamine D (18)


Sorbicillamine D (**18**)

SMILES: [H][C@@]1([C@@](C(C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)=C(N)[C@]2(C)O)=O)(C)[C@@]2(O)O3)[C@@]3(C)C(O)=C(C)C(/C1=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O)=O

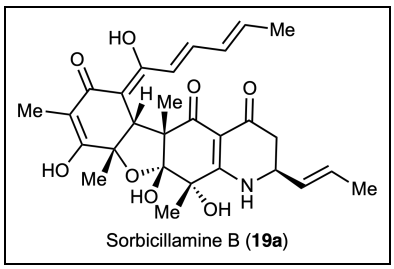
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. F232[96].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity screening against cervical cancer cells (HeLa), human hepatic cancer cell line (BEL-7402), HEK-293 cells, and human colon cancer HCT116 cell lines showed inactivity ($IC_{50} > 10.0$ μM).[96]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3K.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -177.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 16.50 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 11.26 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H, N*H*), 9.85 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.51 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H, N*H*), 7.11 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.92 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.62 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.52 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.37 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 13.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.13 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 7.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.10 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.09 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.62 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.82 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.81 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.33 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 190.8, 190.5, 188.7, 175.4, 168.8, 167.0, 137.9, 136.8, 136.4, 130.9, 130.5, 129.8, 121.0 (2C), 107.3, 104.6, 103.7, 101.4, 78.3, 74.1, 60.2, 53.1, 26.2, 24.7, 19.4, 18.1, 18.0, 7.4. **IR**: *ν* 3363, 3212, 2931, 1690, 1638, 1554, 1410, 1207, 1008, 982 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}NO_8$ 512.2279, found 512.2280.[96]

Sorbicillamine B (19a)


Sorbicillamine B (**19a**)

SMILES: [H][C@@]1([C@@](C(C(C(C[C@@H](/C=C/C)N2)=O)=C2[C@]3(C)O)=O)(C)[C@@]3(O)O4)[C@@]4(C)C(O)=C(C)C(/C1=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O)=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. F232[96].

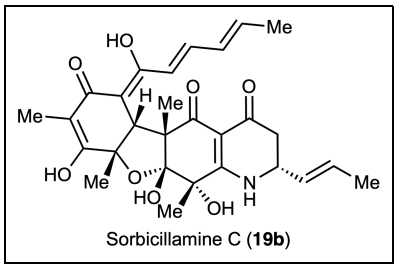
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity screening against cervical cancer cells (HeLa), human hepatic cancer cell line (BEL-7402), HEK-293 cells, and human colon cancer HCT116 cell lines showed inactivity ($IC_{50} > 10.0$ μM).[96]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3K.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -108.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 16.40 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 9.90 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.46 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 7.07 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 13.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.49 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 13.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.12 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.59 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.44 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 5.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.22 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.52 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.52 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.13 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.82 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.64 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.30 (s, 3H,

CH_3), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.08 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 191.6, 186.2, 185.6, 171.9, 168.1, 167.7, 137.6, 136.5, 131.8, 129.2, 127.4, 121.8, 109.0, 105.1, 104.2, 102.4, 79.3, 74.5, 60.6, 53.7, 52.2, 41.9, 26.6, 25.3, 19.9, 19.0, 18.1, 8.0. **IR**: *v* 3363, 3212, 2931, 1690, 1608, 1558, 1433, 1208, 1108, 966 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}NO_8$ 512.2279, found 512.2278.

Sorbicillamine C (19b)



Sorbicillamine C (**19b**)

SMILES: [H][C@@]1([C@@](C(C(C(C[C@H](/C=C/C)N2)=O)=C2[C@]3(C)O)=O)(C)[C@@]3(O)O4)[C@@]4(C)C(O)=C(C)C(/C1=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O)=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. F232[96].

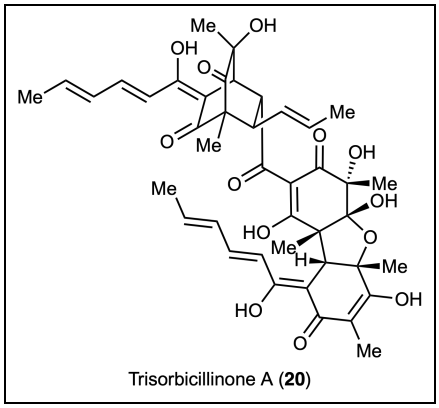
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity screening against cervical cancer cells (HeLa), human hepatic cancer cell line (BEL-7402), HEK-293 cells, and human colon cancer HCT116 cell lines showed inactivity ($IC_{50} > 10.0$ μM).[96]

Biosynthesis: See figure S3K.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -213.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 16.41 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 9.72 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.47 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 7.06 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 14.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.49 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 13.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.12 (dq, *J* = 13.7, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.74 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 6.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.66 (dq, *J* = 15.4, 6.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.14 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.52 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.41 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.08 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.82 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.67 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.35 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.30 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.07 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 190.9, 185.5, 185.5, 170.8, 166.8, 166.5, 136.5, 135.3, 130.9, 129.1, 126.9, 121.0, 108.2, 104.1, 103.0, 101.7, 78.1, 73.6, 59.2, 52.9, 51.8, 41.5, 25.5, 24.4, 19.2, 18.1, 17.2, 7.1. **IR**: *v* 3363, 3212, 2931, 1690, 1608, 1558, 1433, 1208, 1108, 966 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}NO_8$ 512.2279, found 512.2277.[96]

1.2.3 Trimeric sorbicillinoids

Trisorbicillinone A (20)



Trisorbicillinone A (**20**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C)[C@H]2C(C3=C(O)[C@]([C@](/C(C(C(C)=C4O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]4(C)O5)(C)[C@]5(O)[C@](O)(C)C3=O)=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

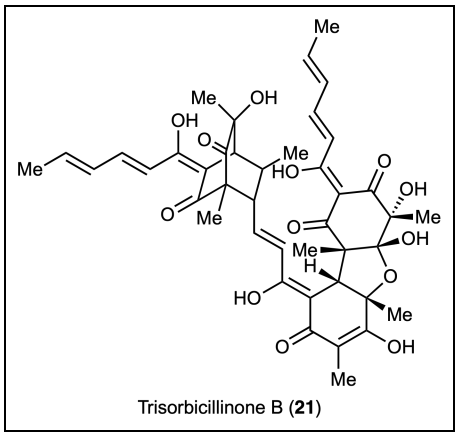
Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[97].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells ($IC_{50} = 9.10$ µM), and human leukemia cell line HL60 ($IC_{50} = 3.14$ µM).[97]

Biosynthesis: See figure S4L.[97]

Analytics: ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 17.89 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.35 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.15 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.32 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.30 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (d, J = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (dd, J = 14.3, 12.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.21 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.18 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.15 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.11 (d, J = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.30 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.96 (dd, J = 14.3, 10.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.42 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.81 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.55 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.73 (dd, J = 9.4, 7.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.88 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.87 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.55 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.47 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.32 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.09 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.8, 202.6, 197.4, 197.4, 195.8, 191.1, 170.6, 169.3, 163.4, 142.8, 140.1, 140.0, 138.0, 131.0, 130.9, 129.8, 128.3, 119.7, 118.1, 110.8, 110.0, 107.4, 103.8, 99.3, 79.6, 79.0, 76.2, 62.9, 57.9, 53.7, 51.3, 45.2, 44.4, 25.5, 24.3, 22.5, 19.0, 18.8, 18.5, 17.6, 10.0, 7.5. **IR**: ν 3439, 1729, 1620 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{42}H_{48}O_{13}$ 759.3017, found 759.3043.[97]

Trisorbicillinone B (21)



Trisorbicillinone B (**21**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](/C=C/C(O)=C3C(C(C)=C(O)[C@]4(C)[C@@]/3([H])[C@@]5(C)[C@@]([C@](O)(C)C(/C(C5=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C)=O)(O)O4)=O)C2C)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

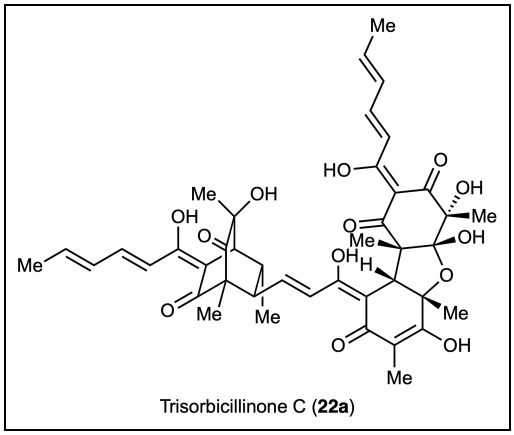
Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[98].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells ($IC_{50} = 77.1$ µM), and lymphoblast cells K562 ($IC_{50} = 88.2$ µM).[98]

Biosynthesis: See figure S4L.[98]

Analytics: Yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -46.9$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 17.71 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.20 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.01 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.59 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.37 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.34 (dd, J = 14.8, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.47 (dd, J = 14.7, 10.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.34 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.31 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.23 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.17 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.67 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.96 (d, J = 1.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.66 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.14 (dd, J = 10.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.93 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.37 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.22 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.09 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.04 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.4, 199.8, 198.4, 196.3, 191.7, 185.5, 169.1, 168.2, 163.9, 148.7, 144.5, 142.6, 139.9, 139.1, 131.3, 130.9, 124.8, 121.6, 117.7, 110.0, 108.0, 107.1, 104.3, 100.1, 79.5, 78.6, 75.7, 63.3, 59.6, 55.9, 54.2, 47.2, 32.9, 25.8, 24.7, 23.0, 19.4, 19.3, 18.9, 18.6, 10.4, 6.9. **IR**: ν 3439, 2927, 1728, 1633, 1604, 1563, 1514, 1445, 1414, 1380, 1348, 1204 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{42}H_{48}O_{13}Na$ 783.2993, found 783.2969.[98]

Trisorbicillinone C (22a)


Trisorbicillinone C (**22a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C(O)=C3C(C(C)=C(O)[C@]4(C)[C@@]\3([H])[C@@]5(C)[C@@]([C@](O)(C)C(/C(C5=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C)=O)(O)O4)=O)[C@H]2C)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

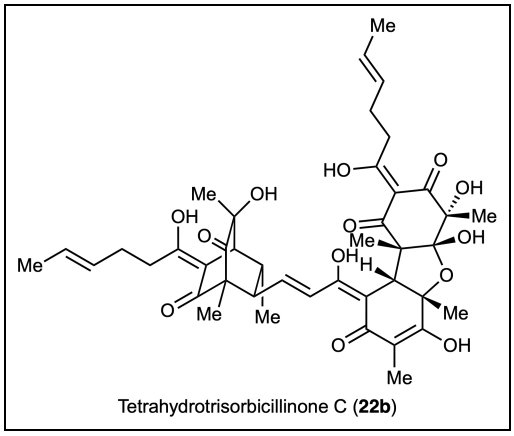
Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[98].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells ($IC_{50} = 78.3$ μM), and lymphoblast cells K562 ($IC_{50} = 54.3$ μM).[98]

Biosynthesis: See figure S4L.[98]

Analytics: Yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -46.9$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 17.70 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.11 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.25 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.58 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 7.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.37 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36 (m, 4H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.29 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.21 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.18 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.68 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.07 (dqd, *J* = 10.2, 7.4, 1.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.95 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.88 (ddd, *J* = 10.2, 7.4, 2.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.92 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.48 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.47 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.37 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.23 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.92 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 212.3, 199.8, 197.4, 196.3, 191.7, 185.7, 169.2, 167.9, 164.1, 148.6, 144.4, 142.8, 140.0, 138.3, 131.3, 130.9, 125.5, 121.7, 117.7, 111.1, 108.5, 107.2, 104.1, 99.9, 79.7, 78.9, 75.7, 63.0, 59.7, 54.4, 51.2, 48.0, 30.4, 25.7, 24.6, 23.0, 19.2, 18.9, 18.6, 16.8, 10.9, 6.9. **IR**: *ν* 3433, 1730, 1632, 1603, 1564, 1446, 1410, 1380, 1348, 1205, 996, 942 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{42}H_{48}O_{13}Na$ 783.2993, found 783.2975.[98]

Tetrahydrotrisorbicillinone C (22b)


Tetrahydrotrisorbicillinone C (**22b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C(O)=C3C(C(C)=C(O)[C@]4(C)[C@@]\3([H])[C@@]5(C)[C@@]([C@](O)(C)C(/C(C5=O)=C(O)\CC/C=C/C)=O)(O)O4)=O)[C@H]2C)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

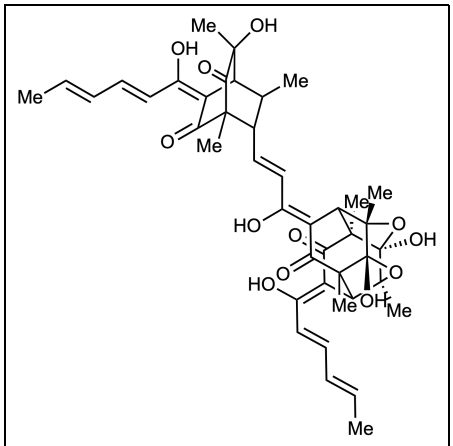
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* 581F1[99].

Bioactivity: Biomolecular interactions to target proteins GLP-1R and eEF2K with K_d values of 0.0162 μM for GLP-1R and 0.0746 μM for eEF2K.[99]

Biosynthesis: See figure S4L.

Analytics: Yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -203.3$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 18.17 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.12 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.64 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.33 (m, 2H, C*H*), 5.50 (m, 2H, C*H*), 5.45 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.70 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.05 (m, 2H, C*H*), 2.90 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.88 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.84 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.45 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.38 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.34 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.24 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.65 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (dd, *J* = 6.1, 1.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.47 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.43 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.36 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.23 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.92 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 212.3, 203.0, 197.4, 196.2, 195.9, 191.7, 180.8, 168.2, 164.1, 138.5, 129.2, 129.1, 127.0, 126.6 (2C), 125.6, 110.8, 108.6, 108.4, 104.2, 99.8, 79.7, 78.8, 75.7, 62.6, 58.7, 54.2, 51.3, 48.5, 38.8, 32.4, 30.5, 29.2, 28.1, 25.9, 24.9, 23.2, 18.4, 18.0 (2C), 17.1, 11.0, 7.1. **IR**: *ν* 3434, 2930, 2857, 1730, 1636, 1573, 1448, 1412, 1378, 1349, 1310, 1260, 1208, 1125, 1087, 1026, 995, 970, 941, 904, 833, 584, 529 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{42}H_{51}O_{13}$ 763.3330, found 763.3326.[99]

Trisorbicillinone D (23)


Trisorbicillinone D (**23**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](/C=C/C(O)=C(C(C3(C)[C@](O4)(O)[C@@]5(C)O6)=O)\C5[C@@]7(C)[C@]6(O)[C@]4(C)C3/C(C7=O)=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C)C2C)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

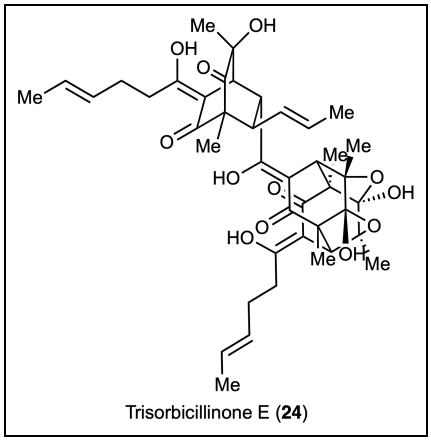
Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[98].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells ($IC_{50} = 65.7$ μM), and lymphoblast cells K562 ($IC_{50} = 51.2$ μM).[98]

Biosynthesis: See figure S4L.[98]

Analytics: Yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +5.2$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 16.38 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 16.10 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 14.20 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.37 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.29 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.26 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.17 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.13 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.10 (dqd, *J* = 10.2, 7.2, 1.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.98 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.95 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.84 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.83 (dd, *J* = 11.0, 10.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.93 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.09 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.08 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.92 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 212.0, 199.0, 197.3, 197.2, 176.2, 173.7, 169.3, 143.3, 142.9, 142.7, 140.7, 140.1, 130.9, 130.8, 124.5, 118.3, 117.6, 108.4, 104.0, 102.8 (2C), 102.6, 78.7, 78.6, 75.7, 62.7, 58.9, 58.6, 57.5, 57.4, 51.1, 47.9, 30.4, 24.6, 21.2, 21.1, 18.9, 18.7, 18.5 (2C), 16.6, 10.9. **IR**: *ν* 3447, 2980, 2937, 1730, 1617, 1557, 1449, 1381, 1298, 1127, 994, 940 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{42}H_{49}O_{13}$ 745.3224, found 745.3222.[98]

Trisorbicillinone E (24)


Trisorbicillinone E (**24**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C)[C@H]2/C(O)=C(C(C3(C)[C@](O4)(O)[C@@]5(C)O6)=O)\C5[C@@]7(C)[C@]6(O)[C@]4(C)C3/C(C7=O)=C(O)\CC/C=C/C)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

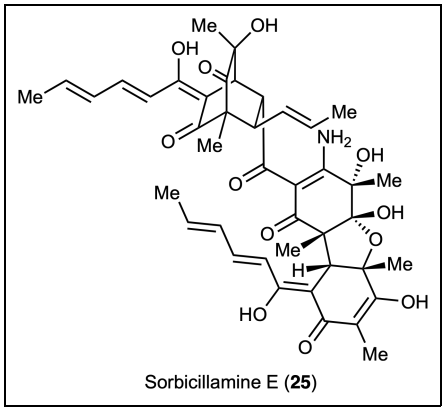
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium citrinum* SS-g13[70].

Bioactivity: Did not exhibit cytotoxic effects against ve human tumor cell lines and HBE cell line, as well as antimicrobial, antifungal, and QS inhibitory activities.[70]

Biosynthesis: See figure S4L.[70]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +151.1$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 5.50 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.49 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.41 (m, 2H, C*H*), 5.35 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.98 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 9.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.61 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.04 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.00 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.92 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.75 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.43 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.28 (m, 4H, CH_2), 2.16 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.66 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.64 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.59 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.52 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.30 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.11 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.4, 195.7, 195.1, 193.1, 192.5, 190.6, 181.8, 130.4, 129.3, 129.1, 127.8, 126.8, 126.7, 107.8, 104.3, 104.0, 103.9, 103.7, 78.8, 78.7, 75.8, 62.3, 57.9 (2C), 57.8, 57.6, 50.6, 45.6, 41.9, 34.7, 31.9, 28.5 (2C), 24.9, 21.3, 21.1, 19.0, 18.2, 18.0 (2C), 17.7, 9.9. **IR**: *ν* 3500, 2922, 2856, 1732, 1593, 1448, 1376, 1264, 1135, 1007, 970 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{42}H_{53}O_{12}$ 749.3532, found 749.3521.[70]

Sorbicillamine E (25)



Sorbicillamine E (**25**)

SMILES: [H][C@@]1([C@@](C(C(C([C@H]2[C@H]([C@]3(C)O)/C(C([C@@](C3=O)(C)[C@@H]2/C=C/C)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O)=O)=C(N)[C@]4(C)O)=O)(C)[C@@]4(O)O5)[C@@]5(C)C(O)=C(C)C(/C1=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O)=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. F232[96].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity screening against cervical cancer cells (HeLa), human hepatic cancer cell line (BEL-7402), HEK-293 cells, and human colon cancer HCT116 cell lines showed inactivity ($IC_{50} > 10.0\ \mu M$).[96]

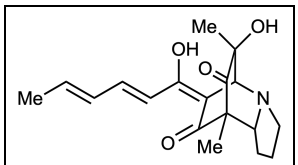
Biosynthesis: See figure S4L.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +10.3$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 16.29 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 13.94 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 10.67 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H, N*H*), 9.60 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.29 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H, N*H*), 7.11 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.07 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.54 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.47 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.39 (dd, *J* = 13.7, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.14 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.88 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.79 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.28 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.11 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 9.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.06 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 4.48 (dd, *J* = 3.8, 3.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.53 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.22 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 3.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.83 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.78 (d, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.27 (s, 6H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.18 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.02 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.94 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 210.4, 200.1, 199.4, 191.6, 189.5, 177.0, 168.6, 167.1, 166.6, 141.2, 139.2, 137.4, 136.3, 131.9, 131.5, 131.0, 128.7, 121.7, 118.5, 109.6, 108.2, 104.4, 104.2, 102.4, 79.2, 75.4, 73.9, 64.0, 60.8, 54.1, 50.5, 45.9, 45.8, 26.3, 26.2, 24.2, 20.8, 19.1, 19.0, 18.2, 11.0, 7.3. **IR**: *v* 3425, 3370, 3368, 1711, 1650, 1633, 1509, 1330, 980, 965 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{42}H_{50}NO_{12}$ 760.3328, found 760.3343.[96]

1.3 Hybrid sorbicillinoids

1.3.1 Diels-Alder-type hybrid sorbicillinoids

Sorbicillamine A (26)



Sorbicillamine A (**26**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C3N2CCC3)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

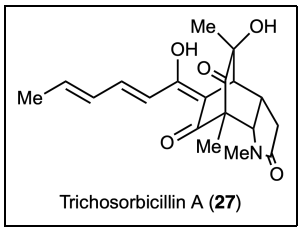
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. F232[96].

Bioactivity: Evaluation of cytotoxicity against HeLa, BEL-7402, HEK-293, P338, and HCT116 cell lines revealed no effects ($IC_{50} > 10.0$ μM).[96]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +13.2$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 9.60 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.55 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.92 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 11.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.75 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.17 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 11.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.95 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.89 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.73 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 7.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.47 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 7.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.76 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.03 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.95 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.78 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.69 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.37 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.96 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 206.1, 180.6, 175.6, 136.9, 134.9, 131.9, 131.0, 100.8, 71.7, 64.7, 64.1, 61.2, 52.4, 28.8, 24.7, 21.8, 18.9, 10.6. ^{19}**N-NMR** (50 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 313.3. **IR**: *ν* 3375, 2935, 1735, 1720, 1449, 1205 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{24}NO_4$ 318.1700, found 318.1708.[96]

Trichosorbicillin A (27)



Trichosorbicillin A (**27**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C(N3C)[C@H]2CC3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei 4670*[30].

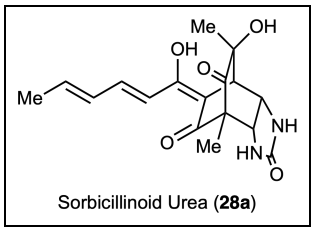
Bioactivity: No cytotoxicity against three human cancer cell lines, MCF-7 (breast cancer), HeLa (cervical cancer), and HepG2. No inhibition of nitric oxide production in RAW264.7 cells.[30]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[30]

Total synthesis: Trichosorbicillin A (**28**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and 1-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-pyrrol-2-one (14% yield). Compared to the other chemo-enzymatic procedures, this reaction was performed at 80 °C in DMSO. Demethyl-trichosorbicillin A can be accessed in the same manner (10% yield).[31]

Analytics: White powder. **MP**: 150–151 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +11.5$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.37 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.45 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.26 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.88 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.52 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.19 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.83 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.70 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.07 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 210.1, 198.1, 177.8, 170.9, 144.5, 141.1, 132.2, 119.0, 108.2, 75.2, 69.8, 67,0 47.3, 35.2, 32.1, 30.1, 24.2, 18.9, 11.7. **IR**: *ν* 3362, 2914, 1734, 1664, 1603, 1528, 1371, 1312,1155, 1107, 1050, 1000 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{19}H_{22}NO_5$ 344.1504, found 344.1506.[30]

Sorbicillinoid Urea (28a)



Sorbicillinoid Urea (**28a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C(N3)[C@H]2NC3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Paecilomyces marquandii* (Massee) Hughes isolate BAFC 486[100], *Paecilomyces* sp. KMU21009[71].

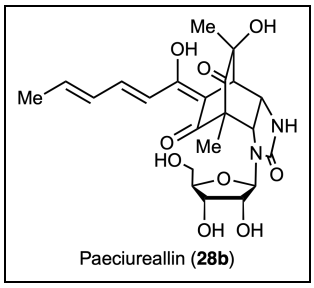
Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.

Total synthesis: Sorbicillinoid urea (**29**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and 1,3-diacetyl-2-imidazolidinone, followed by acetyl deprotection with lithium hydroxide (21% yield over 3 steps).[101]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +50.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3/CD_3OD$ = 9:1): δ = 7.33 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.20 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.76 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.00 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.28 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.24 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.23 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 14.20 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.23 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.80 (s, 1H, N*H*), 6.57 (s, 1H, N*H*), 6.44 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.09 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 4.50 (m, 1H, C*H*),

3.87 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.23 (d, J) 2.8 Hz, H-4), 1.86 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.07 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.06 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3/CD_3OD$ = 9:1): δ = 208.3, 195.3, 169.8, 163.1, 142.9, 139.9, 130.5, 117.4, 106.2, 73.8, 64.8, 59.1, 50.2, 46.4, 23.6, 18.4, 8.9. **IR**: ν 3420, 3401, 3256, 2927, 2861, 1722, 1679, 1637, 1604, 1564, 1466, 1387 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{17}H_{20}N_2O_5$ 331.1293, found 331.1306.[100]

Paeciureallin (28b)



Paeciureallin (**28b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C(N3[C@@H]4O[C@H](CO)[C@@H](O)[C@H]4O)[C@H]2NC3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

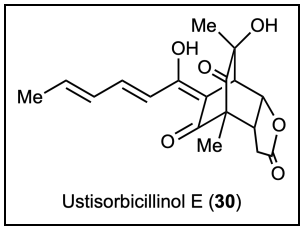
Fungus of origin: *Paecilomyces* sp. KMU21009[71].

Bioactivity: Paeciureallin (**29b**) exhibits cytotoxicity against SW480 (IC_{50} = 32.0 μM) and A549 (IC_{50} = 34.4 μM) cell lines.[71]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[71]

Analytics: Brown and yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −26.7 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.28 (dd, J = 14.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.34 (dd, J = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (d, J = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.18 (dt, J = 14.3, 7.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.75 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.71 (d, J = 9.9, 3.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.60 (t, J = 5.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.08 (dd, J = 12.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.06 (d, J = 9.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.75 (dt, J = 5.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.68 (dd, J = 12.1, 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.56 (dd, J = 12.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.37 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.84 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.18 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 209.2, 196.8, 171.0, 163.4, 144.1, 141.0, 132.1, 119.2, 108.1, 95.0, 84.8, 74.7, 73.1, 71.4, 67.0, 64.8, 63.9, 50.5, 47.0, 24.2, 19.0, 10.7. **IR**: ν 3386, 2937, 1698, 1600, 1556, 1451, 1393, 1204, 1123, 999, 955 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{22}H_{29}N_2O_9$ 465.1868, found 465.1877.

Ustisorbicillinol E (29)



Ustisorbicillinol E (**30**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C(C3)[C@H]2OC3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

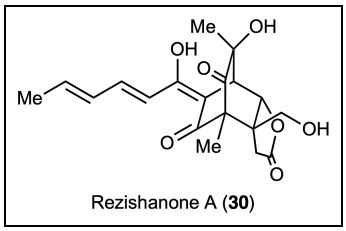
Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens* UV8b[86].

Bioactivity: Did not display any significant phytotoxic, cytotoxic, antibacterial, or antifungal activity.[86]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[86]

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +116.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.32 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.38 (dd, J = 14.8, 10.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.29 (dd, J = 15.3, 10.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.12 (d, J = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.44 (dd, J = 8.9, 3.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.60 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.89 (ddd, J = 11.5, 8.9, 5.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.70 (dd, J = 19.2, 11.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.24 (dd, J = 19.2, 5.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.23 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 209.2, 194.9, 174.8, 172.3, 144.6, 141.4, 130.8, 117.2, 104.7, 76.3, 74.2, 62.5, 45.5, 41.4, 30.2, 24.4, 19.0, 10.4. **IR**: ν 3726, 3625, 3599, 3421, 2921, 2851, 1774, 1735, 1652, 1616, 1576, 1454, 1384, 1201, 1025, 912, 876, 580 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{19}O_6$ 331.1187, found 331.1201.[86]

Rezishanone A (30)



Rezishanone A (**30**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@](C3)(CO)[C@H]2OC3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Paecilomyces marquandii* (Massee) Hughes isolate BAFC 486[100], *Penicillium notatum*[28], *Trichoderma citrinoviride*[12].

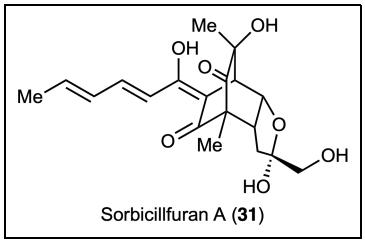
Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[102]

Analytics: Colorless solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.49 (DCM/MeOH = 10:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 14.32 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.32 (dd, J = 15.0, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.52 (d, J = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.40 (dd, J = 14.8, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (dq, J = 14.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.42 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.34 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 4.94 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.71 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.65 (m, 2H, CH_2OH), 2.57 (d, J = 19.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.17 (d, J = 19.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.88 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75.5 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 208.1, 197.4, 174.9, 172.4, 144.2, 141.1, 131.8, 119.2, 106.8, 80.2, 74.0, 66.4, 64.9, 51.1, 46.3, 34.7, 24.9, 18.9, 8.4. **IR**: ν 3425, 2980, 2934, 1780,

1735, 1632, 1603, 1558, 1445, 1386, 1331, 1204, 1115, 1041, 998, 940, 908, 874, 749 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{19}H_{23}O_7$ 363.1438, found 363.1438.[28]

Sorbicillfuran A (31)


Sorbicillfuran A (**31**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C3[C@H]2O[C@@](O)(CO)C3)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

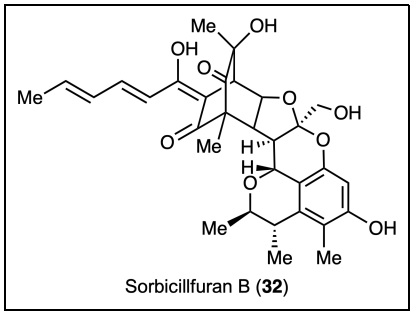
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium citrinum* SCSIO41402[103].

Bioactivity: Evaluation of cytotoxicities against three human renal cancer cell lines (ACHN, OSRC2, 786-O) and three human leukemia cell lines (HL-60, K562, MOLT-4) displayed inactivity.[103]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[103]

Analytics: Yellowish oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +184.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, CD_3OD): $\delta = 7.29$ (dd, J = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.39 (dd, J = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.33 (d, J = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.20 (dq, J = 14.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.08 (dd, J = 8.8, 3.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.43 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.40 (d, J = 11.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.36 (d, J = 11.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.84 (q, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.99 (dd, J = 13.1, 9.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.88 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 dd, J = 13.1, 8.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.18 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.11 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 210.9, 199.1, 170.7, 143.3, 140.1, 132.3, 119.8, 109.2, 107.4, 76.7, 74.3, 66.8, 64.8, 47.0, 46.5, 38.3, 24.5, 18.9, 11.1. **IR**: *v* 3387, 2939, 1732, 1626, 1556, 1446, 1386, 1230, 1201, 1136, 1047, 997 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{19}H_{23}O_7$ 363.1449, found 363.1457.

Sorbicillfuran B (32)


Sorbicillfuran B (**32**)

SMILES: O[C@]1(C)C2/C(C(C(C1=O)(C)[C@H]3[C@@H]2O[C@](O4)(CO)C([H])3[C@@]5([H])O[C@H](C)[C@@H](C)C6=C(C)C(O)=C(C(O)=O)C4=C65)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

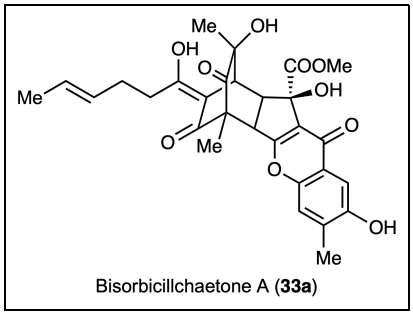
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium citrinum* SCSIO41402[103].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against human leukemia cell line, HL-60 (IC_{50} = 9.60 μM). It is revealed that the citrinin moiety might contribute more to the cytotoxic activity against HL-60.[103]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[103]

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +50.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, acetone-d_6): $\delta = 7.30$ (dd, J = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.54 (d, J = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.45 (dd, J = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (dq, J = 15.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.51 (dd, J = 7.9, 4.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.55 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.18 (q, J = 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.75 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.36 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.17 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.02 (dd, J = 7.9, 3.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.79 (q, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.14 (dd, J = 7.7, 3.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.11 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.88 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.27 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.24 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 208.5, 197.8, 171.4, 170.6, 160.5, 149.1, 144.6, 143.1, 140.1, 132.1, 119.7, 119.4, 116.2, 113.5, 108.8, 101.6, 80.6, 75.3, 73.5, 68.4, 65.0, 63.9, 54.2, 53.4, 46.4, 35.3, 24.2, 21.5, 18.9, 18.3, 10.6, 9.9. **IR**: *v* 3367, 2926, 1732, 1622, 1591, 1456, 1375, 1159, 1095, 1018, 964 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{32}H_{35}O_{11}$ 595.2185, found 595.2177.

Bisorbicillchaetone A (33a)


Bisorbicillchaetone A (**33a**)

SMILES: O[C@]1(C)C2/C(C(C(C1=O)(C)[C@H]3[C@@H]2C(O)(C(OC)=O)C(C4=O)=C3OC5=C4C=C(O)C(C)=C5)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. NX-S-6[46], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06868[104].

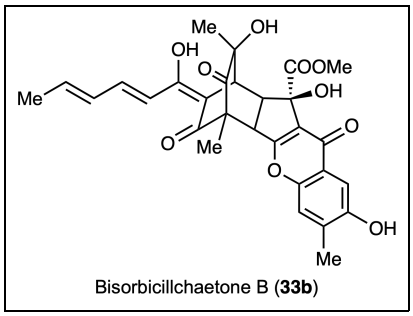
Bioactivity: Inhibitory effect in nitrogen oxide production (IC_{50} = 80.3 μM) induced by LPS (lipopolysaccharide) in RAW264.7 cells.[104]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M. Bisorbicillchaetone C (**34c**) can be reduced and methylated to produce bisorbicillchaetone A (**34a**).[104]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +16.5$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, $CDCl_3$): $\delta = 14.77$ (bs, 1H, O*H*), 11.80 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.77 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.64 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.47 (dq,

J = 15.4, 6.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.40 (dtd, J = 14.7, 7.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.07 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.78 (s, 3H, CH_3), 3.72 (dd, J = 9.1, 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.53 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.49 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.79 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.60 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.40 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.29 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.66 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (dd, J = 6.3, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.9, 191.1, 186.2, 179.9, 174.5, 167.8, 160.8, 157.3, 148.0, 129.6, 126.5, 121.8, 113.4, 108.9, 108.4, 108.3, 79.7, 74.7, 61.0, 54.0, 51.2, 42.3, 42.1, 33.2, 28.1, 25.1, 22.5, 18.0, 10.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{29}H_{31}O_{10}$ 539.1912, found 539.1917.[104]

Bisorbicillchaetone B (33b)



Bisorbicillchaetone B (**33b**)

SMILES: O[C@]1(C)C2/C(C(C(C1=O)(C)[C@H]3[C@@H]2C(O)(C(OC)=O)C(C4=O)=C3OC5=C4C=C(O)C(C)=C5)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

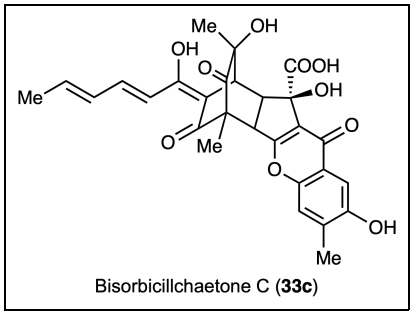
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. NX-S-6[46], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06868[104].

Bioactivity: Inhibitory effect in nitrogen oxide production (IC_{50} = 38.4 μM) induced by LPS (lipopolysaccharide) in RAW264.7 cells.[104]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M. Bisorbicillchaetone C (**34c**) can be methylated to produce bisorbicillchaetone B (**34b**).[104]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +11.2 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.23 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.06 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.13 (dd, J = 15.4, 11.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.99 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.70 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.63 (d, J = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36 (ddd, J = 14.7, 10.5, 0.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.24 (dq, J = 14.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.94 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.86 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.66 (s, 3H, CH_3), 3.53 (dd, J = 9.1, 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.46 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.38 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.86 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.05 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 209.2, 195.1, 179.1, 173.9, 170.6, 168.6, 159.8, 156.4, 147.9, 141.3, 139.2, 131.2, 121.9, 120.6, 112.7, 109.0, 108.2, 108.0, 79.5, 73.4, 62.0, 52.9, 49.5, 42.4, 42.1, 23.9, 21.7, 18.7, 10.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{29}H_{29}O_{10}$ 537.1755, found 537.1746.[104]

Bisorbicillchaetone C (33c)



Bisorbicillchaetone C (**33c**)

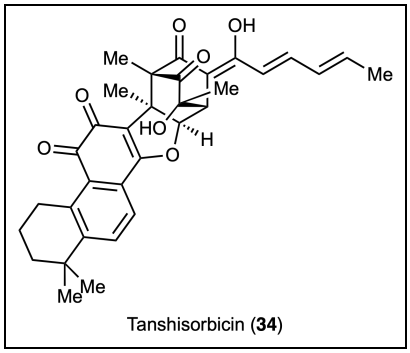
SMILES: O[C@]1(C)C2/C(C(C(C1=O)(C)[C@H]3[C@@H]2C(O)(C(O)=O)C(C4=O)=C3OC5=C4C=C(O)C(C)=C5)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06868[104].

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[104]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **MP**: °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +12.1 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 14.23 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.14 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.12 (dd, J = 14.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.98 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.69 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.64 (d, J = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36 (ddd, J = 14.7, 11.2, 0.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.23 (dq, J = 14.7, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.82 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.55 (dd, J = 9.1, 2.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.44 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.38 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.86 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.07 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 209.3, 195.2, 179.3, 175.1, 170.5, 168.5, 159.9, 156.5, 147.8, 141.2, 139.0, 131.2, 122.2, 120.7, 112.6, 109.1, 108.1 (2C), 79.1, 73.4, 62.1, 49.5, 42.5, 42.1, 23.9, 21.7, 18.7, 10.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{25}O_{10}$ 521.1453, found 521.1455.[104]

Tanshisorbicin (34)



Tanshisorbicin (**34**)

SMILES: O=C([C@@]1(C)[C@@](C(C(C(C2=C3C=CC4=C2CCCC4(C)C)=O)=O)=C3O5)(C)[C@@]5([H])[C@@H]/6[C@@](O)(C)C1=O)C6=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O

Fungus of origin: *Hypocrea* sp. AS 3.17108[105].

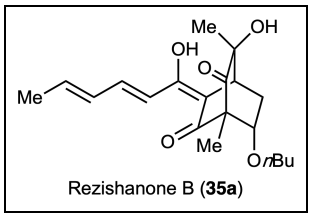
Bioactivity: Antibacterial activities against *Bacillus* Calmette-Guérin Pasteur 1173P2 (IC_{50} = 16.0 μM), *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 6538 (IC_{50} = 125 μM), methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (IC_{50} = 31.2 μM), *Bacillus subtilis* ATCC 6633 (IC_{50} = 16.0 μM).[105]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5M.[105]

Analytics: **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −72.5 (c = 0.3, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 7.82 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.38 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.17 (dd J = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H,

CH_{sorbyl}), 6.66 (d, J = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.44 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.26 (td, J = 14.8, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.50 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.90 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.04 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.87 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.70 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.59 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.27 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.24 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.17 (s, 3H, CH_3). **^{13}C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 209.1, 197.5, 183.6, 175.4, 171.0, 170.6, 152.9, 143.2, 143.0, 140.8, 133.7, 131.6, 128.7, 125.6, 123.0, 119.1, 116.5, 105.7, 91.1, 73.4, 68.5, 54.6, 45.6, 37.8, 35.2, 32.1, 31.9, 29.8, 24.2, 21.5, 19.3, 19.2, 9.3. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]$^+$ calcd for $C_{33}H_{35}O_7$ 543.2379, found 543.2394.[105]

Rezishanone B (35a)



Rezishanone B (**35a**)

<u>*SMILES*</u>: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](OCCCC)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Penicillium chrysogenum*[106], *Penicillium notatum*[28].

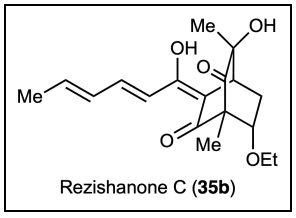
<u>*Bioactivity*</u>: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28]

<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S5N. In theory, the biosynthesis is based on sorbicillinol (**2a**) and *N*-butyl vinyl ether. However, the vinyl ether has never been isolated as a natural product so far. Therefore an unnatural origin can not be excluded.[28]

<u>*Total synthesis*</u>: Rezishanone B (**22a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and *N*-butyl vinyl ether (32% yield).[42,107]

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Colorless solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.46 (DCM/MeOH = 10:1). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +253.4 (c = 0.7, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (300 MHz, C_6D_6): δ = 14.71 (bs, 1H, OH), 7.33 (dd, J = 14.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.99 (d, J = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.93 (ddd, J = 14.9, 11.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.57 (dq, J = 14.8, 6.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.36 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.3 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.15 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.04 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.98 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.91 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.67 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.61 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.43 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.19 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.75 (m, 1H, CH_2), 0.70 (s, 3H, CH_3). **^{13}C-NMR** (75 MHz, C_6D_6): δ = 210.5, 197.0, 166.4, 141.7, 138.4, 131.2, 118.6, 111.0, 79.5, 74.6, 69.8, 67.7, 40.3, 32.0, 30.8, 24.1, 19.6, 18.6, 13.9, 9.7. **IR**: ν 3427, 2982, 2932, 1627, 1603, 1558, 1446, 1386, 1335, 1204, 1105, 1047, 998, 943, 908, 874, 750 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]$^+$ calcd for $C_{20}H_{29}O_5$ 349.2010, found 349.2009.[28,42]

Rezishanone C (35b) [Sorbivinetone]



Rezishanone C (**35b**)

<u>*SMILES*</u>: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](OCC)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[6], *Penicillium notatum*[28], *Trichoderma viride*[41], *Trichoderma* sp.[52], unidentified fungus B00853[93].

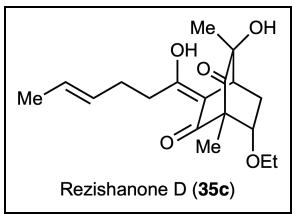
<u>*Bioactivity*</u>: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28] Cytotoxicity against murine leukemic lymphoblasts L5178y (IC_{50} > 10.0 mg/mL).[6]

<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S5N. In theory, the biosynthesis is based on sorbicillinol (**2a**) and ethyl vinyl ether. However, the vinyl ether has never been isolated as a natural product so far. Therefore an unnatural origin can not be excluded.[28]

<u>*Total synthesis*</u>: Rezishanone C (**22b**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and ethyl vinyl ether (29% yield).[42,107] Willis and co-workers also reported the total synthesis of the enantiomer of rezishanone C (*ent*-**22b**), proving the correct stereo information in the natural product **22b**.[108]

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Colorless solid or light-brown amorphous solid. **MP**: 100–118 °C. **TLC**: R_f = 0.51 (DCM/MeOH = 10:1). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = 285.7 (c = 0.7, MeOH), $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +219.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). **^{1}H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.27 (dd, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.20 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.62 (m, 1H, CH), 3.58 (dq, 1H, CH_2), 3.35 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.17 (t, 1H, CH), 2.85 (ddd, 1H, CH_2), 1.88 (dd, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.22 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.11 (t, 3H, CH_3). **^{1}H-NMR** (300 MHz, C_6D_6): δ = 14.64 (bs, 1H, OH), 7.33 (dd, J = 15.1, 11.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.95 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.58 (dq, J = 13.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.37 (m, 1H, CH), 3.15 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.06 (m, 1H, CH), 2.92 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.81 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.64 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.46 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.01 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.84 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). **^{13}C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 210.4, 198.3, 167.3, 142.9, 139.7, 132.3, 119.5, 112.3, 79.9, 74.9, 68.7, 66.3, 41.7, 31.8, 24.0, 18.8, 15.4, 9.6. **^{13}C-NMR** (75 MHz, C_6D_6): δ = 210.5, 197.0, 166.4, 141.7, 138.2, 131.2, 118.6, 111.0, 79.3, 74.3, 67.6, 65.5, 40.2, 30.9, 24.1, 18.6, 15.2, 9.6. **IR**: ν 3423, 2977, 2934, 1636, 1600, 1558, 1438, 1386, 1327, 1204, 1109, 1046, 998, 938, 905, 876, 746 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+Na]$^+$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{24}O_5Na$ 343.1516, found 343.1516.[6,28,42]

Rezishanone D (35d)



Rezishanone D (**35c**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](OCC)C2)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

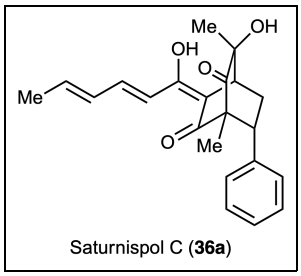
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium notatum*[28], unidentified fungus B00853[93].

Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. In theory, the biosynthesis is based on dehydrosorbicillinol (**2b**) and ethyl vinyl ether. However, the vinyl ether has never been isolated as a natural product so far. Therefore an unnatural origin can not be excluded.[28]

Analytics: Colorless solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.51 (DCM/MeOH = 10:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, C_6D_6): δ = 14.93 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.25 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.37 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.92 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.81 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.73 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.15 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.05 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.61 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.56 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.49 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.98 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.84 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, C_6D_6): δ = 210.4, 195.4, 177.3, 129.6, 126.5, 110.7, 79.3, 74.3, 67.1, 65.4, 40.6, 32.0, 31.2, 29.4, 24.1, 17.9, 15.2, 9.5. **IR**: ν 3423, 2977, 2934, 1636, 1600, 1558, 1438, 1386, 1327, 1204, 1109, 1046, 998, 938, 905, 876, 746 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{26}O_5Na$ 345.1672, found 345.1672.[28]

Saturnispol C (36a)



Saturnispol C (**36a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma saturnisporum* DI-IA[62].

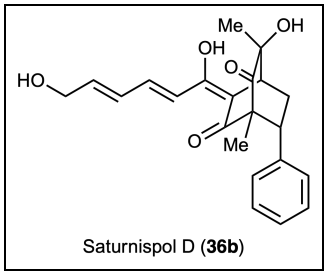
Bioactivity: Weak antimicrobial activities against *Staphylococcus aureus*, vancomycin-resistant *enterococci* (VRE), *Bacillus subtilis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.[62]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. The biosynthesis is based on the [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and styrene.[62]

Total synthesis: Saturnispol C (**23a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and styrene.[31]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +20.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.34 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.41 (dd, J = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.26 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.98 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.33 (dd, J = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (dq, J = 14.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.32 (t, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (dd, J = 10.8, 5.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.05 (ddd, J = 13.5, 10.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.69 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 1.94 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (ddd, J = 13.5, 5.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.93 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.7, 197.7, 167.1, 142.4, 141.4, 139.7, 130.9, 128.6 (2C), 128.4 (2C), 127.4, 118.1, 112.0, 74.8, 64.6, 47.7, 40.5, 31.4, 24.4, 18.9, 10.5. **IR**: ν 3429, 2925, 2853, 1730, 1712, 1601, 1453, 1377, 1230 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{22}H_{23}O_4$ 351.1596, found 351.1600.[62]

Saturnispol D (36b)



Saturnispol D (**36b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/CO)O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma saturnisporum* DI-IA[62].

Bioactivity: Weak antimicrobial activities against *Staphylococcus aureus*, vancomycin-resistant *enterococci* (VRE), *Bacillus subtilis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.[62]

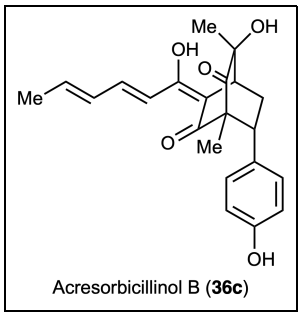
Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. The biosynthesis is based on the [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and styrene, followed by a hydroxylation.[62] However, we have previously shown that the monooxygenase SorbC also tolerates hydroxysorbicillin (**1c**) as a substrate.[31] Therefore, it is unclear if the hydroxylation takes place in the beginning or in the end of the biosynthesis.

Total synthesis: Saturnispol D (**23b**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with hydroxysorbicillin (**1c**) and styrene.[31]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **TLC**: R_f = (DCM/acetone = 9:1). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +26.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 14.40 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.43 (dd, J = 15.2, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.29 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.26 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.07 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.75 (d, J = 15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.68 (dd, J = 15.2, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.39 (dt, J = 15.2, 4.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.05 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 4.28 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 4.104 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 3.46 (t, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.24 (dd,

J = 10.8, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.09 (ddd, J = 13.5, 10.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.87 (ddd, J = 13.5, 6.0, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.80 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 209.2, 198.4, 166.8, 142.9, 142.1, 141.0, 128.4 (4C), 127.7, 127.0, 120.3, 112.9, 73.7, 64.8, 61.7, 46.4, 40.7, 31.5, 23.2, 10.4. **IR**: ν 439, 2926, 2854, 1771, 1732, 1617, 1440, 1390 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{22}H_{23}O_5$ 367.1545, found 367.1544.[62]

Acresorbicillinol B (36c)



Acresorbicillinol B (**36c**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=C(O)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

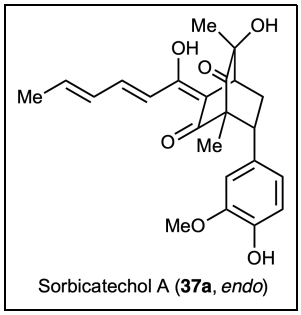
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium chrysogenum* C10[94].

Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* (IC_{50} = 86.9 μM).[94]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. *endo*-Selective [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and vinylphenol [CAS: 2628-17-3].

Analytics: Pale yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +5.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.37 (dd, J = 14.6, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.80 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.67 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.48 (d, J = 14.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.41 (dd, J = 14.6, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.23 (dq, J = 14.6, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.30 (t, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.09 (dd, J = 10.6 6.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.00 (ddd, J = 13.6, 10.6, 2.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.90 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.80 (ddd, J = 13.6, 6.1, 2.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.80 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 211.4, 199.7, 167.7, 157.7, 143.3, 140.1, 133.9, 132.3, 130.5 (2C), 119.6, 116.2 (2C), 113.8, 75.2, 66.7, 47.5, 42.3, 32.7, 24.0, 18.9, 11.4. **IR**: ν 3413, 1724, 1624, 1440, 1378, 1243 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{22}H_{25}O_5$ 369.1697, found 369.1696.[94]

Sorbicatechol A (37a) [CAS: 1558039-41-0]



Sorbicatechol A (**37a**, *endo*)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC(OC)=C(O)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* PJX-17[109].

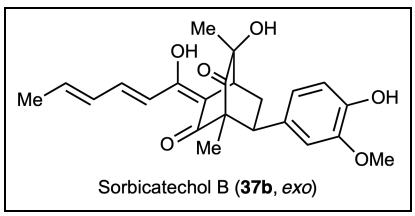
Bioactivity: Antiviral activity against influenza A virus (H1N1, IC_{50} = 85.0 μM).[109] Further evaluation of the activity against IAV has revealed cytotoxicity against the host cell system, rather than a true antiviral effect.[107]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. The biosynthesis is based on the *endo*-selective [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and 2-methoxy-4-vinylphenol.[109]

Total synthesis: Sorbicatechol A (**24a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using heterologous expressed SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and 2-methoxy-4-vinylphenol.[42,107]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +19.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.32 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.38 (dd, J = 14.8, 12.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.79 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.49 (dd, J = 8.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.45 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.33 (dd, J = 14.8, 12.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.29 (d, J = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.23 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.79 (s, 3H, ArOCH_3), 3.29 (dd, J = 2.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.05 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.01 (m, 1H, C*H*), 1.91 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.84 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.93 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.9, 197.9, 167.1, 146.5, 144.9, 142.5, 139.9, 133.2, 130.9, 121.5, 118.0, 114.3, 112.0, 110.2, 74.6, 65.1, 55.7, 47.8, 40.5, 31.4, 24.3, 18.9, 10.5. **IR**: ν 3408, 2925, 1720, 1629, 1519, 1247, 998 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{26}O_6$ 399.1808, found 399.1801.

Sorbicatechol B (37b) [CAS: 1558039-42-1]



Sorbicatechol B (**37b**, *exo*)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](C3=CC(OC)=C(O)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

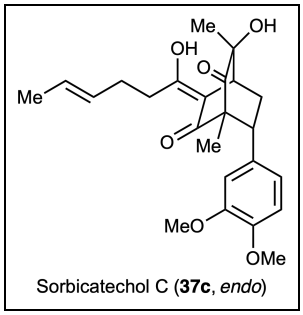
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* PJX-17[109].

Bioactivity: Antiviral activity against influenza A virus (H1N1, IC_{50} = 113 μM).[109] Further evaluation of the activity against IAV has revealed cytotoxicity against the host cell system, rather than a true antiviral effect.[107]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. The biosynthesis is based on the *exo*-selective [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and 2-methoxy-4-vinylphenol.[109]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +120.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.93 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.33 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.80 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.71 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.60 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.30 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.21 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.30 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.82 (s, 3H, ArOCH_3), 3.23 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.03 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 7.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.57 (dd, *J* = 12.7, 7.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.25 (dt, *J* = 10.9, 3.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.84 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 212.1, 199.7, 167.3, 146.4, 144.9, 142.2, 139.7, 132.0, 131.0, 122.4, 118.1, 114.1, 111.2, 110.5, 75.9, 65.0, 55.9, 49.9, 40.6, 30.2, 25.2, 19.0, 10.3. **IR**: *ν* 3400, 2925, 1720, 1629, 1519, 1247, 998 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{26}O_6$ 399.1808, found 399.1803.

Sorbicatechol C (37c)



Sorbicatechol C (**37c**, *endo*)

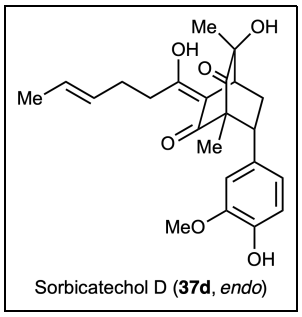
SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC(OC)=C(OC)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium allii-sativi* MCCC 3A00580[5].

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N.

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -14.6$ (c = 0.5, MeOH), $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -7.2$ (c = 0.5, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 14.68 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.83 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.53 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.51 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.98 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.49 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.70 (s, 3H, ArOCH_3), 3.64 (s, 3H, ArOCH_3), 3.15 (t, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.11 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 5.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.90 (ddd, *J* = 13.2, 10.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.67 (dt, *J* = 14.0, 7.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.48 (dt, *J* = 14.0, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.32 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.70 (ddd, *J* = 13.2, 5.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.56 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.71 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 209.6, 196.0, 178.7, 148.3, 147.8, 134.3, 129.6, 125.9, 120.2, 112.5, 111.6 (2C), 72.9, 64.1, 55.4, 55.1, 45.3, 41.1, 31.5, 31.3, 28.9, 23.6, 17.7, 10.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{30}O_6Na$ 437.1940, found 437.1951.[5]

Sorbicatechol D (37d) [Dehydrosorbicatechol A]



Sorbicatechol D (**37d**, *endo*)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC(OC)=C(O)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(CC/C=C/C)\O

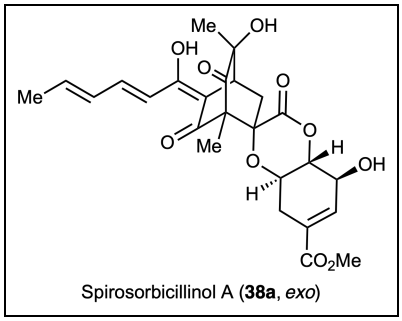
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium allii-sativi* MCCC 3A00580[5].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against HT-29 tumor cells. Inducing cell cycle G2-M phase arresting by increasing the protein levels of p-H3 and cyclin B1.[5]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N.

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -19.1$ (c = 0.4, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 14.69 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.92 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.63 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.49 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.37 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 1.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.96 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.49 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.47 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.65 (s, 3H, ArOCH_3), 3.12 (t, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 5.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.88 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 10.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.65 (dt, *J* = 14.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.45 (dt, *J* = 14.0, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.33 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.68 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 5.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.57 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.70 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 209.6, 196.0, 178.6, 147.2, 145.5, 132.8, 129.6, 125.9, 120.6, 115.2, 112.5, 112.1, 72.9, 64.2, 55.3, 45.4, 41.1, 31.5, 31.4, 28.9, 23.6, 17.7, 10.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{27}O_6$ 399.1808, found 399.1790.[5]

Spirosorbicillinol A (38a)



Spirosorbicillinol A (**38a**, *exo*)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@]3(O[C@@](CC(C(OC)=O)=C[C@@H]4O)([H])[C@]4([H])OC3=O)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma citrinoviride*[12], *Trichoderma longibrachiatumm* SFC1001[44], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-4860[79].

Bioactivity: Antifungal activity against *Phytophthora infestans* ($IC_{50} = 400$ μg/mL).[44]

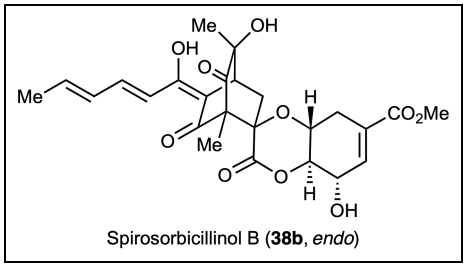
Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. *exo*-Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and scytolide.[79]

Total synthesis: Spirosorbicillinol A (**25a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using heterologous expressed SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and scytolide. The complexity of

this synthesis is based on the formation of the dienophile (9 steps, 35% yield).[110]

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{19} = +165.9$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.33 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.65 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.41 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.40 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.23 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.45 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.27 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.07 (dt, *J* = 10.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.74 (s, 3H, COOC*H*$_3$), 3.31 (overlapping with MeOH signal, 1H, C*H*), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 3.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.80 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.25 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.18 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 3.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.23 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.20 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 206.8, 195.6, 172.1, 168.4, 167.5, 143.8, 140.6, 139.6, 132.3, 129.0, 119.3, 111.2, 86.0, 84.4, 74.7, 70.7, 69.4, 67.2, 52.7, 41.5, 37.3, 30.6, 24.9, 18.9, 8.1. **IR**: *ν* 3460, 2920, 1740, 1720, 1610, 1560, 1380 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{25}H_{28}O_{10}Na$ 511.1580, found 511.1593.[79]

Spirosorbicillinol B (38b)



Spirosorbicillinol B (**38b**, *endo*)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@]3(C(O[C@@]([C@@H](O)C=C(C(OC)=O)C4)([H])[C@]4([H])O3)=O)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma longibrachiatumm* SFC1001[44], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-4860[79].

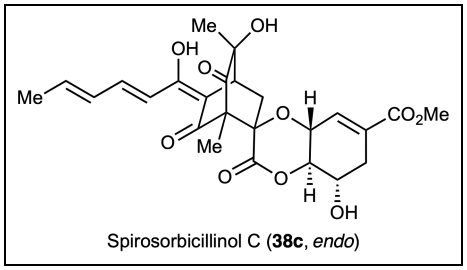
Bioactivity: Antifungal activity against *Phytophthora infestans* ($IC_{50} = 400$ µg/mL).[44]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. *endo*-Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and scytolide.[79]

Total synthesis: Spirosorbicillinol B (**25b**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using heterologous expressed SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and scytolide. The complexity of this synthesis is based on the formation of the dienophile (9 steps, 35% yield).[110]

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{19} = +316.7$ (c = 0.4, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.29 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.64 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.38 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.36 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.20 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.45 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.36 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 7.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.01 (dt, *J* = 10.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.75 (s, 3H, COOC*H*$_3$), 3.30 (overlapping with MeOH signal, 1H, C*H*), 2.98 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.90 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.29 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.33 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.88 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.25 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.19 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 207.2, 196.3, 171.1, 168.0, 167.5, 143.3, 140.1, 139.3, 132.4, 128.1, 119.6, 111.5, 83.8, 82.7, 75.0, 71.4, 71.0, 70.7, 52.7, 41.3, 40.5, 31.5, 24.9, 18.9, 8.8. **IR**: *ν* 3460, 2920, 1740, 1720, 1610, 1560, 1440, 1380, 1260 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{25}H_{29}O_{10}$ 489.1761, found 489.1748.[79]

Spirosorbicillinol C (38c)



Spirosorbicillinol C (**38c**, *endo*)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@]3(C(O[C@@]([C@@H](O)CC(C(OC)=O)=C4)([H])[C@]4([H])O3)=O)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma longibrachiatumm* SFC1001[44], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-4860[79].

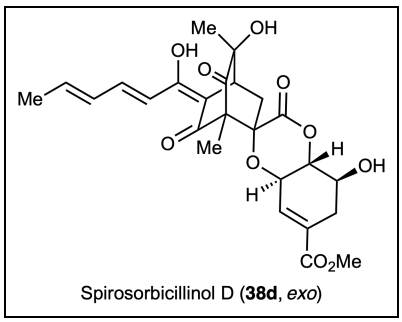
Bioactivity: Antifungal activity against *Phytophthora infestans* ($IC_{50} = 400$ µg/mL).[44]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. *endo*-Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and scytolide isomer.[79]

Total synthesis: Spirosorbicillinol C (**25c**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using heterologous expressed SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and *epi*-scytolide. The complexity of this synthesis is based on the formation of the dienophile (11 steps, 2% yield).[110]

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{19} = +484.2$ (c = 0.3, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.29 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.63 (s, 1H, C*H*), 6.37 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.36 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.20 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.47 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 9.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.03 (dt, *J* = 9.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.75 (s, 3H, COOC*H*$_3$), 3.31 (overlapping with MeOH signal, 1H, C*H*), 2.99 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.90 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.34 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.27 (m, 1H, C*H*), 1.88 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.26 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.20 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 207.2, 196.2, 171.4, 168.1, 167.5, 143.4, 140.2, 134.3, 132.4, 131.0, 119.5, 111.4, 83.9, 83.0, 75.1 (2C), 71.0, 67.3, 52.7, 41.4, 40.4, 34.2, 24.9, 18.9, 8.6. **IR**: *ν* 3460, 2920, 1740, 1720, 1610, 1560, 1440, 1380, 1260 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{25}H_{29}O_{10}$ 489.1761, found 489.1751.[79]

Spirosorbicillinol D (38d)



Spirosorbicillinol D (**38d**, *exo*)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@]3(O[C@@](C=C(C(OC)=O)C[C@@H]4O)([H])[C@]4([H])OC3=O)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

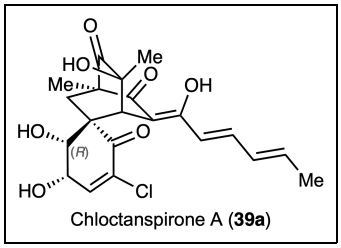
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma longibrachiatumm* SFC1001[44].

Bioactivity: Antifungal activity against *Phytophthora infestans* ($IC_{50} = 400$ µg/mL).[44]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. *exo*-Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and scytolide isomer.[44]

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +142.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.36 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.57 (s, 1H, C*H*), 6.46 (d, *J* = 14.9, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.44 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.26 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 7.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.66 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.24 (dd, *J* = 10.4, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.09 (td, *J* = 9.7, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.77 (s, 3H, COOC*H*$_3$), 3.38 (overlapping with MeOH signal, 1H, C*H*), 3.13 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 2.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.95 (dd, *J* = 28.3, 6.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.32 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.24 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 3.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.92 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.25 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.23 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 206.8, 195.4, 172.2, 168.3, 167.2, 143.8, 140.6, 134.2, 132.3, 131.7, 119.3, 111.1, 85.8, 84.1, 74.6, 70.3, 69.2, 67.1, 52.7, 41.4, 38.0, 34.4, 24.9, 18.9, 8.3. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{25}H_{28}O_{10}Na$ 511.1580, found 511.1580.[44]

Chloctanspirone A (39a)



Chloctanspirone A (**39a**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@@]2(C)C[C@]3([C@@H](O)[C@@H](O)C=C(Cl)C3=O)[C@H]([C@@](O)(C)C2=O)/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O.C

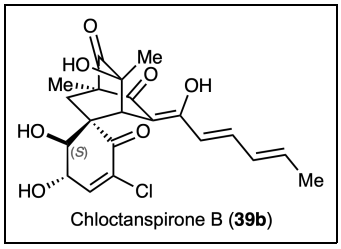
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium terrestre*[111].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic HL-60 cell line ($IC_{50} = 9.20$ µM) and human lung cancer cell line A549 ($IC_{50} = 39.7$ µM).[111]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. The biosynthesis is based on the [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and terrestrol K.[111]

Analytics: Yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +304.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.77 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.12 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 2.3, 2.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.41 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.37 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.32 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 10.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.21 (dq, *J* = 15.1, 6.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 5.43 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 5.34 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 5.03 (ddd, *J* = 8.3, 3.2, 2.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.66 (dd, *J* = 5.5, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.49 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.57 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.84 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.75 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.10 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.07 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 210.2, 198.3, 193.5, 166.6, 145.8, 141.8, 139.1, 130.9, 128.3, 118.5, 109.3, 76.6, 74.8, 66.7, 59.4, 57.6, 45.2, 38.0, 24.7, 18.7, 12.1. **IR**: *ν* 3419, 1735, 1701, 1612 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{22}O_7Cl$ 421.1054, found 421.1068.[111]

Chloctanspirone B (39b)



Chloctanspirone B (**39b**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@@]2(C)C[C@]3([C@H](O)[C@@H](O)C=C(Cl)C3=O)[C@H]([C@@](O)(C)C2=O)/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium terrestre*[111].

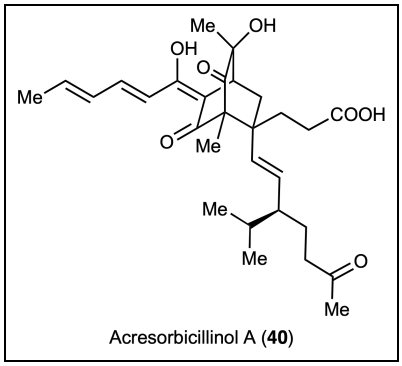
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic HL-60 cell line ($IC_{50} = 37.8$ µM) and human lung cancer cell line A549 ($IC_{50} > 100$ µM).[111]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5N. The biosynthesis is based on the [4+2] Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and terrestrol L.[111]

Analytics: Yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +110.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.21 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 11.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.08 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.33 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 11.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.20 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.16 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 6.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.87 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.53 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.47 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.61 (d, *J* = 13.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.14 (d, *J* = 13.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 1.88 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.21 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.13 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.68 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.52 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 7.29 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.11 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 7.09 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.42 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.30 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.21 (dq, *J* = 15.1,

6.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.01 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 4.78 (dd, *J* = 5.9, 5.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.55 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.44 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 5.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.44 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.04 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.84 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.10 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.01 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 209.8, 198.7, 192.8, 166.1, 147.8, 141.7, 139.1, 130.9, 128.5, 118.5, 109.9, 74.3, 74.1, 69.5, 59.6, 57.0, 45.8, 33.8, 25.0, 18.7, 12.2. **IR**: *ν* 3459, 1735, 1700, 1607 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M−H]$^-$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{22}O_7Cl$ 421.1054, found 421.1062.[111]

Acresorbicillinol A (40)



Acresorbicillinol A (**40**)

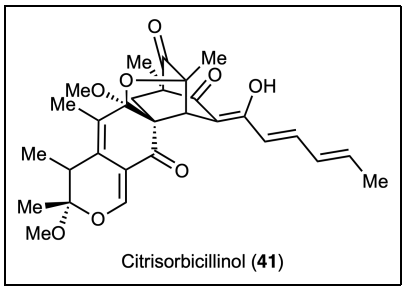
<u>*SMILES*</u>: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@](/C=C/[C@@H](CCC(C)=O)C(C)C)(CCC(O)=O)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Acremonium chrysogenum* C10[94].

<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S5N.

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Pale yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +81.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.26 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.39 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.20 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.18 (dd, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.13 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 9.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.18 (t, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.42 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.38 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.30 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.16 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.16 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.97 (dd, *J* = 13.3, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.81 (td, *J* = 13.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.68 (m, 1H, C*H*), 1.64 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.54 (m, 1H, C*H*), 1.50 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.23 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.16 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.86 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.81 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 212.4, 212.3, 200.3, 178.3, 167.6, 142.9, 140.0, 135.9, 135.4, 132.3, 119.5, 112.3, 75.4, 70.3, 50.6, 47.8, 42.4, 41.5, 34.1, 33.4, 31.4, 30.6, 30.0, 27.2, 24.5, 21.2, 19.7, 18.9, 7.4. **IR**: *ν* 3399, 2956, 2872, 1722, 1601, 1446, 1381, 1258 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]$^+$ calcd for $C_{29}H_{41}O_7$ 501.2847, found 501.2850.[94]

Citrisorbicillinol (41)



Citrisorbicillinol (**41**)

<u>*SMILES*</u>: O=C1[C@@]2(C)C[C@@]3(C4=O)C(C(O[C@]3(OC)C(C)=C5C4=CO[C@](C)(OC)C5C)(C)C2=O)/C1=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O

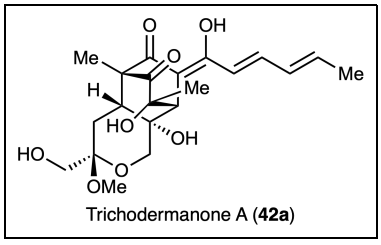
<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Penicillium citrinum* ZY-2[112].

<u>*Bioactivity*</u>: Moderate cytotoxicity against Caco-2, H1299, H23, and A375 cells.[112]

<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S5N.

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Pale yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +244.4 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.14 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.42 (s, 1H, C*H*), 7.26 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.19 (dq, *J* = 13.7, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.06 (dd, *J* = 13.7, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.74 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.55 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.22 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 3.00 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.94 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 2.79 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.25 (d, *J* = 13.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.93 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.35 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.18 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 202.5, 197.7, 193.2, 170.3, 150.1, 143.3, 140.6, 130.7, 129.4, 124.2, 116.7, 109.8, 109.5, 104.3, 102.2, 80.4, 59.0, 57.3, 52.0, 51.3, 49.9, 37.8, 27.5, 19.1, 18.9, 17.9, 15.0, 11.7, 11.0. **IR**: *ν* 2982, 2940, 1739, 1687 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: [M+H]$^+$ calcd for $C_{29}H_{35}O_8$ 511.2326, found 511.2324.[112]

Trichodermanone A (42a)



Trichodermanone A (**42a**)

<u>*SMILES*</u>: O=C([C@@]1(C)[C@](C[C@](CO)(OC)OC2)([H])[C@@]2(O)[C@@H]/3[C@@](O)(C)C1=O)C3=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O

<u>*Fungus of origin*</u>: *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52].

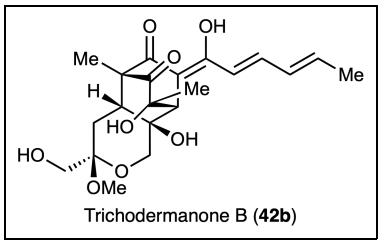
<u>*Bioactivity*</u>: Low DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[52]

<u>*Biosynthesis*</u>: See figure S5O. Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and another triketide, like 5-oxohex-2-enoic acid, followed by reduction to an aldehyde, ketalization, and hydroxylation.[52]

<u>*Analytics*</u>: Yellowish viscous oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{22}$ = +203.0 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 14.20 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.22 (dd *J* = 15.0, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.57 (d *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (dd *J* = 15.0,

10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.18 (dq J = 15.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.35 (d, J = 11.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2OH), 3.82 (d, J = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.71 (d, J = 11.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.40 (d, J = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.38 (s, 1H, CH), 2.98 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.64 (dd, J = 13.6, 10.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.56 (d J = 10.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 1.80 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.75 (d, J = 13.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.10 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 210.9, 199.0, 167.8, 141.4, 138.7, 132.1, 120.4, 112.3, 110.6, 92.7, 74.7, 69.7, 64.1, 62.7, 50.2, 49.1, 48.8, 38.1, 27.0, 18.8, 10.9. **IR**: ν 3315, 2920, 2851, 1732, 1630, 1602, 1565, 1455, 1381 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: [M−CH_2OH]$^+$ calcd for $C_{20}H_{24}O_7$ 376.1522, found 376.1519.[52]

Trichodermanone B (42b)



Trichodermanone B (**42b**)

SMILES: O=C([C@@]1(C)[C@](C[C@](CO)(OC)OC2)([H])[C@]2(O)[C@@H]/3[C@@](O)(C)C1=O)C3=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O

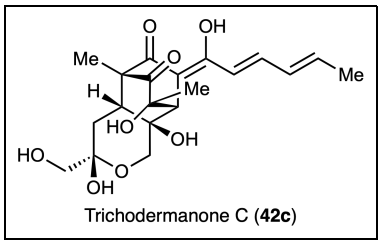
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52].

Bioactivity: Low DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[52]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5O. Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and another triketide, like 5-oxohex-2-enoic acid, followed by reduction to an aldehyde, ketalization, and hydroxylation.[52]

Analytics: Yellowish viscous oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{22}$ = +251.0 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 7.25 (dd J = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.44 (d J = 15.0, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.39 (dd J = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.23 (dq J = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.91 (m, 2H, CH_2OH), 3.85 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.51 (s, 1H, CH), 3.20 (s, 3H, CH_3), 3.01 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.56 (dd J = 9.9, 7.3 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.17 (dd, J = 13.9, 9.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.86 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.69 (dd, J = 13.9, 7.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.08 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 210.9, 200.2, 168.9, 142.1, 139.5, 132.0, 120.0, 111.5, 111.0, 90.3, 74.7, 68.4, 64.5, 62.2, 49.7, 49.1, 48.9, 40.9, 26.5, 18.8, 11.8. **IR**: ν 3393, 2938, 1733, 1630, 1600, 1561, 1383 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: [M]$^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{28}O_8$ 408.1783, found 408.1780.[52]

Trichodermanone C (42c)



Trichodermanone C (**42c**)

SMILES: O=C([C@@]1(C)[C@](C[C@@](O)(CO)OC2)([H])[C@]2(O)[C@@H]/3[C@@](O)(C)C1=O)C3=C(\CC=C\CC=C\CC)O

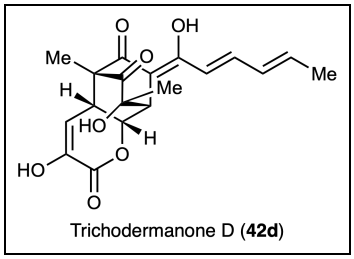
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma citrinoviride*[12], *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52].

Bioactivity: Low DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[52] Anti-inflammatory activity in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated J774A.1 cells.[12]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5O. Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and another triketide, like 5-oxohex-2-enoic acid, followed by reduction to an aldehyde, ketalization, and hydroxylation.[52]

Analytics: Yellowish viscous oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{22}$ = +265.7 (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 7.24 (dd J = 15.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.45 (d J = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36 (dd J = 15.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (dq J = 15.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.28 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2OH), 3.76 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.37 (s, 1H, CH), 3.29 (s, 3H, CH_2), 2.71 (dd J = 9.9, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.17 (dd, J = 14.1, 9.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.85 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.74 (dd, J = 14.1, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.09 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 211.0, 200.0, 168.8, 142.1, 139.3, 132.0, 120.1, 111.6, 107.5, 90.3, 74.7, 68.2, 67.4, 64.4, 49.9, 49.6, 40.3, 26.9, 18.8, 11.0. **IR**: ν 3330, 2937, 1731, 1627, 1597, 1556, 1380 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: [M]$^+$ calcd for $C_{20}H_{26}O_8$ 394.1628, found 394.1625.[52]

Trichodermanone D (42d)



Trichodermanone D (**42d**)

SMILES: O=C([C@@]1(C)[C@](C=C(C(O2)=O)O)([H])[C@]2([H])[C@@H]/3[C@@](O)(C)C1=O)C3=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O

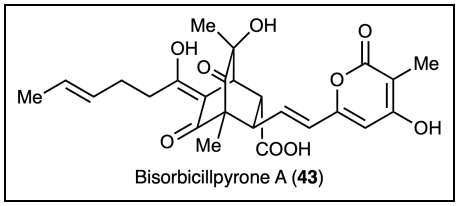
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp.[41,52].

Biosynthesis: See figure S5O. Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and another triketide, like 5-oxohex-2-enoic acid, followed by decarboxylation, hydroxylation, oxidation and lactone formation.[52]

Analytics: Yellowish viscous oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{22}$ = +51.5 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 7.29 (dd, J = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.55 (d, J = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}),

6.44 (dd, J = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.26 (dq, J = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.75 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH), 5.57 (dd, J = 10.6, 3.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.74 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.58 (dd, J = 10.6, 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH), 1.88 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 202.3, 198.9, 170.9, 161.0, 151.7, 143.4, 140.1, 132.6, 120.2, 109.6, 107.8, 80.9, 74.5, 64.7, 53.0, 47.6, 23.9, 19.2, 10.6. **IR**: ν 3383, 2923, 2359, 1729, 1599, 1404 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{19}H_{20}O_7$ 360.1209, found 360.1209.[52]

Bisorbicillpyrone A (43)



Bisorbicillpyrone A (**43**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@H](/C=C/C3=CC(O)=C(C)C(O3)=O)[C@H]2C(O)=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06868[104], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51] .

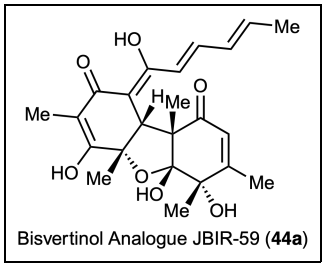
Bioactivity: α-Glycosidase inhibition (IC_{50} = 156.3 μM).[51]

Biosynthesis: See figure S5P. Diels-Alder reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and methylated trichopyrone.[51]

Analytics: Pale yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +159.1 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 6.17 (dd, J = 15.4, 9.8 Hz, 1H, CH), 6.10 (d, J = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH), 6.02 (s, 1H, CH), 5.49 (m, 1H, CH), 5.43 (m, 1H, CH), 3.46 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.37 (dd, J = 5.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.09 (dd, J = 9.8, 5.6 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.45 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.27 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.83 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.59 (dd, J = 6.3, 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.02 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 210.3, 197.6, 181.6, 176.2, 167.7, 167.2, 156.6, 135.8, 130.7, 127.4, 126.2, 109.1, 102.6, 101.3, 74.7, 63.7, 49.0, 46.7, 45.8, 33.1, 30.1, 24.1, 18.0, 10.9, 8.6. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{25}H_{29}O_9$ 473.1806, found 473.1806.[51]

1.3.2 Michael-type hybrid sorbicillinoids

Bisvertinol Analogue JBIR-59 (44a)



Bisvertinol Analogue JBIR-59 (**44a**)

SMILES: O=C1C=C(C)[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

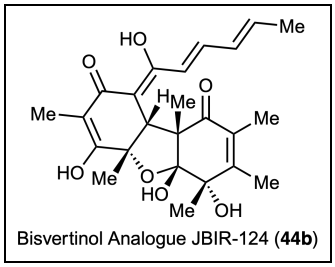
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium citrinum* SpI080624G1f01[72].

Bioactivity: L-glutamate toxicity in N18-RE-105 cells ($EC_{50} = 71.0$ μM).[72]

Biosynthesis: See figure S6Q. Michael reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and dimethylorcin [CAS: 20427-81-0] followed by a ketalization.[102]

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{27} = -3501.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 16.43 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.30 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (ddd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.11 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.64 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.65 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.01 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.87 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 1.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.36 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 194.9, 190.9, 170.8, 162.5, 161.6, 139.6, 137.4, 131.1, 125.6, 120.2, 111.9, 106.7, 100.4, 80.3, 76.9, 59.6, 54.1, 25.8, 24.4, 18.80, 18.78, 18.2, 6.8. **IR**: *ν* 1658 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{29}O_7$ 417.1913, found 417.1910.[72]

Bisvertinol Analogue JBIR-124 (44b)



Bisvertinol Analogue JBIR-124 (**44b**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(C)[C@@](O)(C)[C@@]2(O)[C@]1(C)[C@](/C(C(C(C)=C3O)=O)=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])[C@]3(C)O2

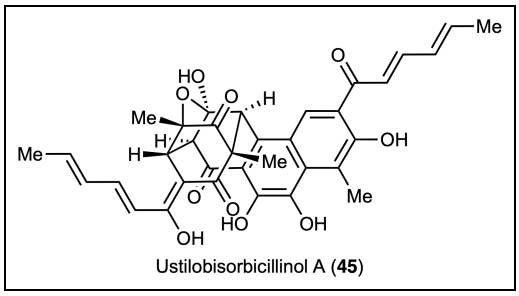
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium citrinum* SpI080624G1f01[113].

Bioactivity: DPPH-radical scavenging activity ($IC_{50} = 30.0$ μM).[113]

Biosynthesis: See figure S6Q. Michael reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and duro-*p*-hydroquinone [CAS: 527-18-4] followed by a ketalization.

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{22} = -282.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3/CD_3OD$ = 1:1): δ = 7.23 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.43 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.29 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.10 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.63 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.97 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.88 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.59 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.55 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s) (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3/CD_3OD$ = 1:1): δ = 196.4, 192.2, 169.5, 167.6, 156.6, 139.3, 137.3, 131.6, 131.0, 120.9, 114.6, 110.7, 106.1, 101.6, 80.0, 76.6, 59.8, 55.1, 26.3, 24.6, 19.5, 18.8, 12.3, 7.9. **IR**: *ν* 1656 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{31}O_7$ 431.2070, found 431.2086.[113]

Ustilobisorbicillinol A (45)



Ustilobisorbicillinol A (**45**)

SMILES: O=C([C@@]1(C)O2)[C@@]([C@]([C@@]2(O)[C@]3([H])[C@]1([H])/C4=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O)([H])C5=C(C(O)=C(O)C6=C5C=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(O)=C6C)C3=O)(C)C4=O

Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[114].

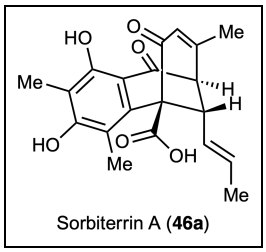
Bioactivity: Influence on the cell-cycle progression with the gastric cancer cell line BGC823 (induction of G0/G1, and G2/M-phase cell-cycle arrest). Cytotoxicity against human colon cancer HCT116 cells ($IC_{50} = 11.5$ μM), human lung cancer NCI-H460 cells ($IC_{50} = 6.34$ μM), human gastric cancer BGC823 cells ($IC_{50} = 4.48$ μM), desmoplastic cerebellar medulloblastoma Daoy cells ($IC_{50} = 9.02$ μM), human hepatoma HepG2 cells ($IC_{50} = 18.6$ μM).[114]

Biosynthesis: See figure S6R. The heterodimer **39** was proposed to be biosynthesized from the phenanthrenedione and sorbicillinol (**2a**) through two rounds of Michael addition and one ketalization.[114]

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -400.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.98 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 13.03 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.22 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.99, s (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.76 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.61 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}, 7.31 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.59 (ddd, *J* = 15.0, 10.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.56 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.49 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42 (ddd, *J* = 15.1, 10.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.33 (dq, *J* = 15.1, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.96 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.32 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.63 (dd, *J* = 11.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.82 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.93

(d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.55 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 204.1, 198.9, 198.3, 195.3, 173.3, 158.3, 147.7, 145.0, 144.5, 143.7, 141.7, 140.1, 136.4, 132.7, 131.9, 131.7, 131.6, 122.6, 121.6, 120.4, 120.1, 118.4, 116.5, 106.9, 105.9, 81.0, 65.0, 58.0, 54.7, 44.4, 19.1, 19.0, 18.5, 15.7, 13.6. **IR**: ν 3727, 3452, 1737, 1722, 1654, 1618, 1577, 1561 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: [M+H]$^+$ calcd for $C_{35}H_{33}O_{10}$ 613.2068, found 613.2060.[114]

Sorbiterrin A (46a)



Sorbiterrin A (**46a**)

SMILES: O=C(O)[C@]1(C2=O)C3=C(C(O)=C(C)C(O)=C3C)C([C@](C(C)=C2)([H])[C@]1([H])/C=C/C)=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51], *Penicillium terrestre*[115].

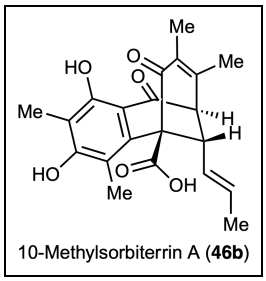
Bioactivity: Inhibition of cholinesterase enzyme (IC_{50} = 25.0 μg/mL).[115]

Biosynthesis: See figure S6S. Michael reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and 3,5-dioxohexanoic acid, followed by dehydration, intramolecular Michael reaction, Aldol condensation and rearrangement.[115]

Total synthesis: See figure S13. Biomimetic approach to sorbiterrin A (**40a**) has been developed employing consecutive Michael additions of 3,5-dioxohexanoic acid to sorbicillinol (**2a**) and bridged aldol/dehydration to construct the [3.3.1] ring system.[116]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +392.0 (c = 1.0, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.00 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.71 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.70 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.37 (dd, J = 14.2, 9.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.57 (dd, J = 9.1, 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.21 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.01 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.99 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.94 (d, J = 0.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.55 (d, J = 5.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 197.0, 190.5, 170.0, 162.6, 161.6, 158.4, 131.9, 130.1, 127.7, 123.0, 120.0, 110.9, 106.6, 60.7, 55.5, 49.9, 22.2, 17.8, 15.0, 8.2. **IR**: ν 3300, 1718, 1676, 1617, 1422, 1355, 1212 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: [M−H]$^-$ calcd for $C_{20}H_{19}O_6$ 355.1182, found 355.1170.[115]

10-Methylsorbiterrin A (46b)



10-Methylsorbiterrin A (**46b**)

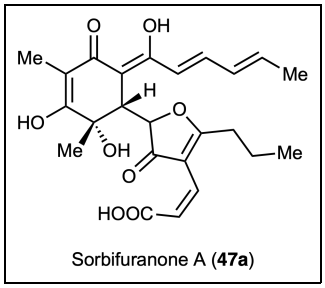
SMILES: O=C(O)[C@]1(C2=O)C3=C(C(O)=C(C)C(O)=C3C)C([C@](C(C)=C2C)([H])[C@]1([H])/C=C/C)=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Biosynthesis: See figure S6S. Identical with sorbiterrin A (**40a**) using 4-methyl-3,5-dioxohexanoic acid instead of 3,5-dioxohexanoic acid.

Analytics: Colorless needles. **MP**: 153–154 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +309.4 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 5.77 (dq, J = 14.7, 6.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.47 (ddd, J = 14.7, 9.8, 2.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.61 (dd, J = 9.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.19 (d, J = 1.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.08 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.02 (d, J = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.74 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (dd, J = 6.3, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 199.1, 192.3, 173.0, 163.7, 163.3, 152.8, 133.0, 131.7, 129.6, 128.9, 120.8, 112.5, 108.1, 62.8, 58.2, 51.9, 20.1, 18.1, 15.2, 11.5, 7.9. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: [M+H]$^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{23}O_6$ 371.1489, found 371.1496.[51].

Sorbifuranone A (47a)



Sorbifuranone A (**47a**)

SMILES: O=C(C(C)=C(O)[C@](O)(C)[C@@]/1([H])C2C(C(/C=C/C(O)=O)=C(CCC)O2)=O)C1=C(O)\C=C\C=C\C

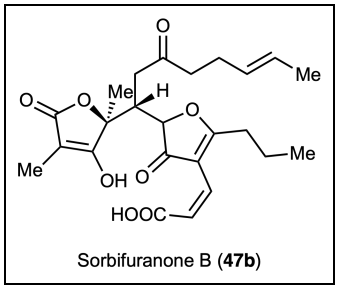
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp.[27].

Biosynthesis: See figure S6T. Michael reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and a special furane ((*E*)-3-(4-oxo-2-propyl-4,5-dihydrofuran-3-yl)acrylic acid). The furane could be based on pentaketidic butyrophenone, with subsequent reduction of the resulting aldehyde and ring closure by enol ether formation of the primary alcohol.[27].

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous solid. **MP**: 107-110 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = −10.0 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.00 (dd, J = 14.7, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.24 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.16 (d, J = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.02 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.92 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.27 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.38 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.42 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.84 (dd, J = 6.8, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.73 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.47 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.88 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 203.8, 194.0, 193.6, 172.0, 169.4, 169.1, 139.9, 137.4, 132.7, 130.6, 124.4, 121.9, 115.6,

109.2, 102.5, 84.7, 71.9, 50.6, 33.6, 28.4, 20.3, 18.8, 14.3, 7.9. **IR**: ν 3407, 2967, 2937, 2876, 1708, 1635, 1443, 1382, 1342, 1195, 1078 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{29}O_8$ 445.1862, found 445.1859.[27]

Sorbifuranone B (47b)



Sorbifuranone B (**47b**)

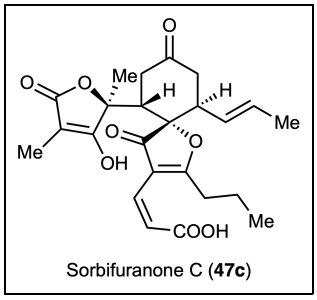
SMILES: O=C(CC/C=C/C)C[C@@](C1C(C(/C=C/C(O)=O)=C(CCC)O1)=O)([H])[C@]2(C)OC(C(C)=C2O)=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp.[27].

Biosynthesis: See figure S6T. Sorbifuranone B (**41b**) can be considered as the rearrangement product of a hypothetical dihydrosorbifuranone A , resulting from a nucleophilic attack of the hydroxy group to the carbonyl with cleavage oft a C-C bond.[27]

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous solid. **MP**: 78-83 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +19.3$ (c = 0.1, MeCN). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 6.49 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.97 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.43 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.38 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.68 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.25 (dd, J = 7.6, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.71 (dd, J = 18.3, 7.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.60 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.39 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.28 (dd, J = 18.3, 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.12 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.75 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.65 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (m, 3H, CH_3), 1.50 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.00 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 207.0, 198.9, 190.7, 178.0, 173.3, 167.1, 131.0, 130.2, 126.0, 123.8, 115.0, 97.1, 83.9, 82.9, 42.7, 42.0, 36.8, 32.4, 27.4, 22.0, 20.1, 18.1, 14.1, 6.4. **IR**: ν 3405, 2967, 2942, 1715, 1659, 1579, 1441, 1385, 1316, 1252, 1166, 1061, 823 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{29}O_8$ 445.1862, found 445.1856.[27]

Sorbifuranone C (47c)



Sorbifuranone C (**47c**)

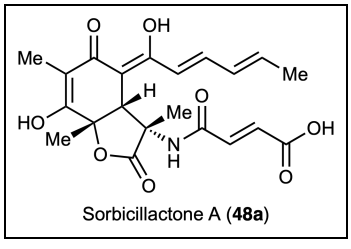
SMILES: O=C1C[C@](/C=C/C)([H])[C@@]2(C(C(/C=C/C(O)=O)=C(CCC)O2)=O)[C@@]([C@]3(C)OC(C(C)=C3O)=O)([H])C1

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp.[27].

Biosynthesis: See figure S6T. Similiar to sorbifuranone B (**41b**) with intramolecular Michael reaction to the sorbyl chain, thus leading to the cyclohexanone moiety.[27]

Analytics: Yellow, amorphous solid. **MP**: 100–101 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = 4-4$ (c = 0.1, MeCN). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 6.54 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.00 (d, J = 11.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.60 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.28 (ddd, J = 15.1, 8.4, 1.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.35 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.94 (dd, J = 16.1, 5.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.72 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.71 (dd, J = 6.0, 5.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.67 (dd, J = 16.1, 5.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.61 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.39 (dd, J = 16.1, 5.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.23 (dd, J = 16.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.76 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.65 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (dd, J = 6.5, 1.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.01 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 205.8, 200.3, 188.5, 176.5, 173.0, 167.2, 130.3, 129.5, 128.2, 123.7, 114.3, 97.0, 90.0, 84.8, 44.6, 43.8, 41.9, 37.6, 32.2, 24.5, 20.3, 18.2, 14.1, 6.4. **IR**: ν 3373, 3175, 2967, 2939, 1699, 1654, 1440, 1384, 1260, 1176, 1047 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{27}O_8$ 443.1706, found 443.1715.[27]

Sorbicillactone A (48a)



Sorbicillactone A (**48a**)

SMILES: O=C(C(C)=C(O)[C@](O1)(C)[C@@]/2([H])[C@@](NC(/C=C/C(O)=O)=O)(C)C1=O)C2=C(\C=C\C=C\C)O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[6], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against murine leukemic lymphoblasts L5178y cells (IC_{50} = 2.20 µg/mL). Sorbicillactone A (**45a**) also showed a high anti-HIV activity. In the concentration range between 0.3 and 3.0 mg/mL, sorbicillactone A (**45a**) protected human T lymphocytes (H9 cells) against the cytopathic effect of HIV-1 and inhibited the expression of viral proteins. Effect on $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ in primary neurons allows consideration as a promising neuroprotective compound also for *in vivo* models.[6]

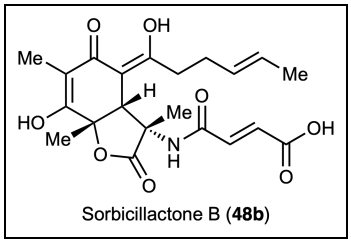
Biosynthesis: See figure S6U. The biosynthesis of sorbicillactone A (**45a**) is based on the reaction between sorbicillinol (**2a**) and alanine (possibly activated by Schiff base formation with pyridoxal phosphate). The first reaction is either the esterification or a Michael addition followed by the respective other reaction. The corresponding lactone attacks a fumaryl-related C_4 unit via the free amine group.[6]

Total synthesis: Sorbicillactone A (**45a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase

SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and a fumarylazlactone (29% yield).[117]

Analytics: Yellow crystalline needles. **MP**: 205 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -939.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, THF-d_8): δ = 16.60 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.60 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.67 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.49 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (ddd, *J* = 14.5, 11.0, 1.3Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.08 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.43 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.83 (dd, *J* = 6.2, 1.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.55 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.54 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, THF-d_8): δ = 192.1, 173.0, 169.7, 166.5, 166.3, 162.5, 139.1, 136.9, 136.0, 132.0, 131.2, 121.7, 110.9, 99.6, 81.0, 60.0, 53.0, 26.0, 25.0, 18.5, 7.3. **IR**: *ν* 3257, 3089, 2980, 2937, 1771, 1616, 1555, 1446, 1410, 1348, 1264, 1204, 1067, 993, 944 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{24}ON_8$ 418.1502, found 418.1515.[6]

Sorbicillactone B (48b)



Sorbicillactone B (**48b**)

SMILES: O=C(C(C)=C(O)[C@](O1)(C)[C@@]/2([H])[C@@](NC(/C=C/C(O)=O)=O)(C)C1=O)C2=C(CC/C=C/C)/O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* E01-10/3[6], *Penicillium chrysogenum* sp.[8].

Bioactivity: Low cytotoxicity against L5178y, PC12, and HeLa cells ($IC_{50} > 10.0$ µg/mL).

Biosynthesis: See figure S6U. Exactly the same as for sorbicillactone A (**45a**) using dehydrosorbicillinol (**2b**) instead of sorbicillinol (**2a**).[6]

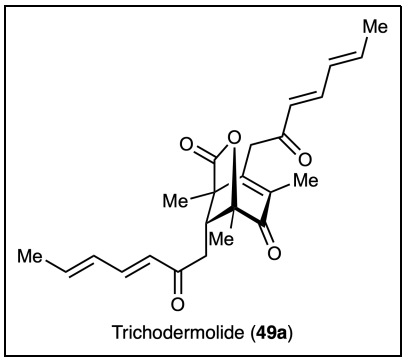
Total synthesis: Sorbicillactone B (**45b**) could be synthesized in the same fashion as sorbicillactone A (**45a**) using dehydrosorbicillin (**1b**) instead of sorbicillin (**1b**).[117]

Analytics: Light-brown amorphous solid. **MP**: 109–115 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -327.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, THF-d_8): δ = 16.98 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.61 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 6.64 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.49 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.48 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.31 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.53 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.37 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.32 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.61 (dd, *J* = 6.2, 1.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.54 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.53 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, THF-d_8): δ = 191.7, 180.2, 172.0, 166.7, 166.6, 162.9, 136.4, 131.6, 130.9, 126.8, 110.2, 98.6, 81.6, 60.1, 53.9, 33.7, 30.6, 25.9, 25.1, 18.2, 7.6. **IR**: *ν* 3291, 3065, 2982, 2931, 1772, 1717, 1672, 1557, 1450, 1384, 1347, 1223, 1108, 1065, 969 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{26}ON_8$ 420.1658, found 420.1646.[6]

1.4 Other related structures

1.4.1 Pseudo-dimeric Sorbicillinoids

Trichodermolide (49a)



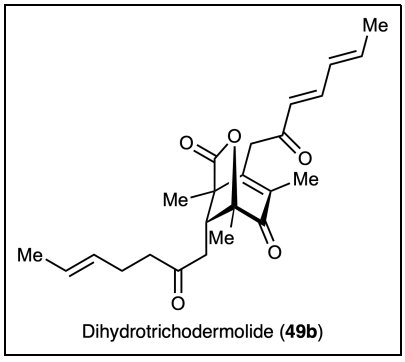
Trichodermolide (**49a**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@@]2(C)[C@H](CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@](C(O2)=O)(C)C(CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* Rifai aggr[32].

Analytics: **TLC**: R_f = 0.45 (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5:2). **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +97.0 (c = 1.0, EtOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.24 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 9.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 7.20 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 9.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.23 (m, 4H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.15 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.10 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.66 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.34 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 18.5, 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.45 (dd, *J* = 18.5, 4.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.87 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.78 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.24 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 196.6, 195.5, 191.2, 176.1, 148.6, 144.8, 144.1, 142.4, 141.5, 134.2, 130.2, 129.9, 126.9, 124.4, 87.2, 56.0, 51.8, 42.0, 35.1, 18.9 (2C), 16.2 (2C), 11.6. **IR**: *v* 3015, 2920, 1781, 1687, 1637, 1595, 1375, 1320, 1188, 997 cm^{-1}.[32]

Dihydrotrichodermolide (49b)



Dihydrotrichodermolide (**49b**)

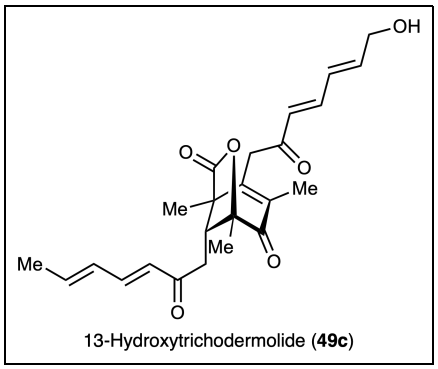
SMILES: O=C1[C@@]2(C)[C@H](CC(CC/C=C/C)=O)[C@](C(O2)=O)(C)C(CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[118].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxic against P388 (IC_{50} = 11.5 μM) and K562 cells (IC_{50} = 22.9 μM).[118]

Analytics: Deep yellow syrup. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +31.5 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.21 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.09 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.44 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.38 (dt, *J* = 14.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.68 (d, *J* = 18.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.63 (d, *J* = 18.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.27 (dd, *J* = 7.3, 3.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.17 (dd, *J* = 18.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.61 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 7.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.51 (dd, *J* = 17.0, 7.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.30 (dd, *J* = 18.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.25 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.75 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 207.0, 195.8, 191.1, 176.1, 150.0, 145.0, 142.7, 134.1, 129.8, 129.2, 126.3, 126.2, 87.0, 55.5, 51.6, 42.7, 41.9, 37.2, 26.7, 18.9, 17.9, 16.3, 16.1, 11.5. **IR**: *v* 2937, 1783, 1720, 1689, 1636, 1597, 1453, 1381, 1187 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{30}O_5Na$ 421.1991, found 421.1993.[118]

13-Hydroxytrichodermolide (49c)



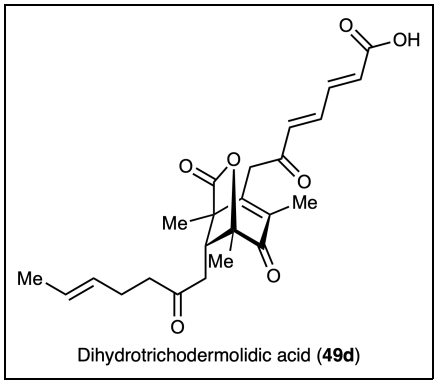
13-Hydroxytrichodermolide (**49c**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@@]2(C)[C@H](CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@](C(O2)=O)(C)C(CC(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* HN-2016-018[84].

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +27.6 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.24 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.20 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 10.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.46 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (dt, *J* = 15.5, 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.20 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.11 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.34 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 3.67 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 3.33 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 4.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.23 (dd, *J* = 18.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.46 (dd, *J* = 18.4, 4.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.88 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.78 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.46 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.23 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 196.6, 195.4, 191.2, 176.1, 149.3, 144.2, 143.9, 143.6, 141.7, 134.3, 130.2, 128.3, 127.5, 126.8, 87.2, 62.6, 55.9, 51.7, 42.1, 35.1, 18.9, 16.2, 16.1, 11.6. **IR**: *v* 3023, 2934, 1785, 1721, 1683, 1634, 1597, 1436, 1381, 1186, 979 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{29}O_6$ 413.1959, found 413.1959.[84]

Dihydrotrichodermolidic acid (49d)



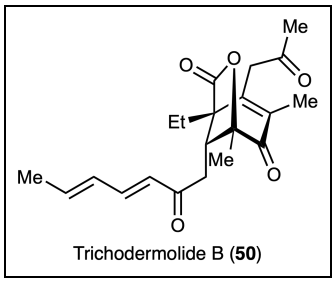
Dihydrotrichodermolidic acid (**49d**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@@]2(C)[C@H](CC(CC/C=C/C)=O)[C@](C(O2)=O)(C)C(CC(/C=C/C=C/C(O)=O)=O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +81.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.45 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 11.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 11.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.61 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.36 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.44 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.42 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.96 (d, *J* = 18.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.84 (d, *J* = 18.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 3.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 18.2, 7.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.44 (dd, *J* = 18.9, 3.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.22 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.75 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.61 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 208.8, 197.8, 192.2, 177.6, 168.9, 151.0, 142.6, 141.9, 135.6, 135.4, 131.5, 130.8, 126.9, 88.0, 56.7, 53.0, 43.4, 43.4, 38.1, 27.7, 18.1, 16.9, 16.3, 11.5. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{27}O_7$ 427.1762, found 427.1768.[51]

Trichodermolide B (50)



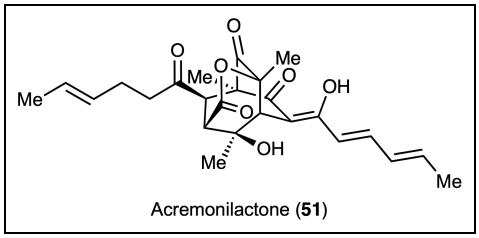
Trichodermolide B (**50**)

SMILES: O=C1[C@@]2(C)[C@H](CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@@](C(O2)=O)(CC)C(CC(C)=O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* HN-2016-018[84].

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +64.2$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 7.17 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 10.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.14 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.73 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.37 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.99 (dd, *J* = 18.1, 6.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.54 (dd, *J* = 18.1, 6.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.03 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 7.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.83 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.70 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.37 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 7.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 0.82 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 205.0, 197.2, 191.2, 174.7, 150.9, 143.9, 141.9, 133.9, 130.6, 127.6, 86.5, 55.9, 50.0, 44.7, 35.0, 30.5, 20.5, 19.1, 16.5, 11.9, 8.6. **IR**: *ν* 3023, 2934, 1785, 1721, 1683, 1634, 1597, 1436, 1381, 1186, 979 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{27}O_5$ 359.1853, found 359.1861.[84]

Acremonilactone (51)



Acremonilactone (**51**)

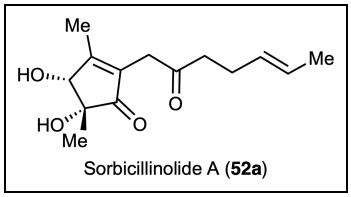
SMILES: O=C(/C(C([C@](O)(C)[C@H]12)C(OC2=O)(C)C3=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O)[C@@]3(C)[C@@H]1C(CC/C=C/C)=O

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp. AN-13[1].

Analytics: White amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +47.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.04 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.36 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 6.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.14 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.45 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.37 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.45 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.41 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.11 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.01 (dd, *J* = 17.9, 7.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.69 (dd, *J* = 17.9, 7.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.28 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.77 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.11 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.0, 200.2, 195.6, 171.0, 169.4, 144.5, 141.4, 131.0, 128.7, 126.9, 117.4, 108.2, 86.6, 75.1, 61.8, 57.8, 50.4, 50.3, 41.6, 27.5, 27.1, 26.7, 19.2, 18.0, 9.9. **IR**: *ν* 3443, 2931, 1687, 1728, 1623, 1449, 1383, 1210, 1126 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{25}H_{30}O_7Na$ 465.1884, found 465.1894.[1]

1.4.2 Vertinolide analogues

Sorbicillinolide A (52a)



Sorbicillinolide A (**52a**)

SMILES: O=C(CC/C=C/C)CC1=C(C)[C@@H](O)[C@](O)(C)C1=O

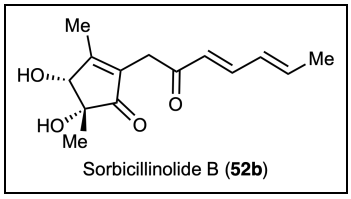
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54[49].

Bioactivity: Sorbicillinolide A (**52a**) exhibits anti-neuroinflammation in LPS- stimulated BV-2 macrophages.[49]

Biosynthesis: See figure S7V.[49]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +64.6 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 5.39 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 5.38 (dq, *J* = 16.0, 4.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.37 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.87 (s, 1H, O*H*), 4.10 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.28 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.47 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.12 (dt, *J* = 7.0, 6.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.96 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (d, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 206.2, 206.0, 170.4, 132.5, 130.4, 125.5, 77.5, 73.1, 41.8, 37.0, 26.6, 23.0, 18.2, 14.8. **IR**: *ν* 3406, 2969, 1711, 1651, 1383 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}O_4$ 251.1280, found 251.1283.[49]

Sorbicillinolide B (52b)



Sorbicillinolide B (**52b**)

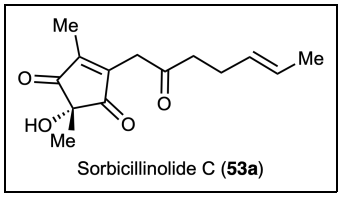
SMILES: O=C(/C=C/C=C/C)CC1=C(C)[C@@H](O)[C@](O)(C)C1=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54[49].

Biosynthesis: See figure S7V.[49]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +75.1 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 7.24 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 9.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (dq, *J* = 16.0, 5.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.27 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 9.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.09 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.38 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 4.86 (s, 1H, O*H*), 4.10 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.44 (s, 2H, CH_2), 1.97 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.84 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 206.2, 195.9, 170.4, 143.9, 141.4, 132.8, 130.7, 127.5, 77.5, 73.1, 34.8, 23.1, 19.1, 14.9. **IR**: *ν* 3398, 2973, 1711, 1651, 1382 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_4$ 249.1127, found 249.1122.[49]

Sorbicillinolide C (53a))



Sorbicillinolide C (**53a**)

SMILES: O=C(CC/C=C/C)CC1=C(C)C([C@](O)(C)C1=O)=O

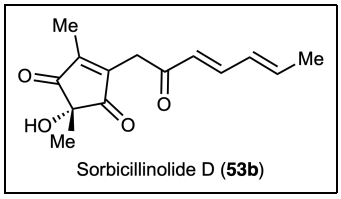
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54[49].

Bioactivity: Sorbicillinolide A (**52a**) exhibits anti-neuroinflammation in LPS- stimulated BV-2 macrophages.[49]

Biosynthesis: See figure S7V.[49]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +82.4 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 6.07 (s, 1H, O*H*), 5.41 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 5.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.41 (qd, *J* = 16.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.75 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.72 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.17 (td, *J* = 7.3, 5.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.92 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.17 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 204.7, 204.3, 203.5, 155.2, 150.4, 130.2, 125.7, 70.7, 42.4, 37.8, 26.6, 20.7, 18.1, 9.9. **IR**: *ν* 3200, 2983, 1751, 1704, 1454, 1200 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_4$ 249.1127, found 249.1124.[49]

Sorbicillinolide D (53b)



Sorbicillinolide D (**53b**)

SMILES: O=C(/C=C/C=C/C)CC1=C(C)C([C@](O)(C)C1=O)=O

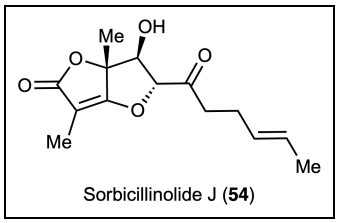
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54[49].

Biosynthesis: See figure S7V.[49]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D$ = +93.3 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 7.32 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 9.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.35 (dq, *J* = 16.0, 5.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.33 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 9.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.18 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.90 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.88 (d, *J* = 14.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.94 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.87 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 204.3, 203.4, 194.5, 155.2, 150.4, 144.9, 142.0, 130.6, 127.4, 70.8, 35.6, 20.8, 19.1,

9.9. **IR**: *v* 3437, 2978, 1751, 1704, 1633, 1381 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{15}O_4$ 247.0970, found 247.0968.[49]

Sorbicillinolide J (54)



Sorbicillinolide J (**54**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O[C@@H](C(CC/C=C/C)=O)[C@@H]2O)[C@]2(C)O1

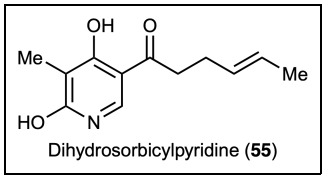
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium rubens* F54[49].

Biosynthesis: See figure S7W.[49]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D = +60.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 5.54 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.48 (td, *J* = 16.0, 6.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.46 (qd, *J* = 16.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.52 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.69 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.60 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.26 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.78 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.64 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.52 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3O): δ = 204.2, 181.1, 176.4, 129.4, 125.4, 96.0, 95.3, 84.4, 73.7, 39.4, 25.2, 20.0, 16.6, 5.0. **IR**: *v* 2933, 1714, 1655, 1402, 1303 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_5$ 265.1076, found 265.1080.[49]

1.4.3 Nitrogen-containing analogues

Dihydrosorbicylpyridine (55) [(*E*)-1-(4,6-Dihydroxy-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)hex-4-en-1-one]



Dihydrosorbicylpyridine (**55**)

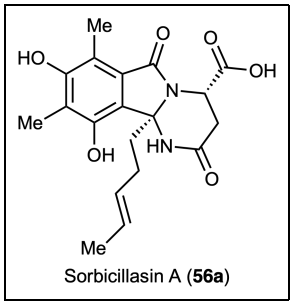
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=NC(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. DM815[29].

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells.[29]

Analytics: White amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 12.37 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.08 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.36 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.48 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 4.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.43 (dt, *J* = 14.8, 5.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.97 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.26 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.79 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (d, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 203.6, 163.5, 162.9, 142.2, 129.7, 125.3, 106.5, 105.8, 36.2, 26.8, 17.7, 7.6. **IR**: *ν* 3535, 1719, 1651 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{16}NO_3$ 222.1130, found 222.1137.[29]

Sorbicillasin A (56a)



Sorbicillasin A (**56a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C(O)=C([C@@](NC(C[C@H]2C(O)=O)=O)(CC/C=C/C)N2C3=O)C3=C1C

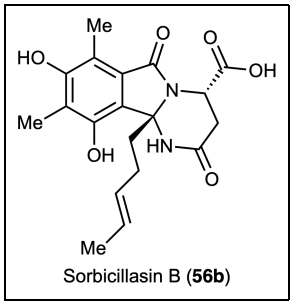
Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[119].

Bioactivity: Screening for cytotoxicity against K562 and MGC-803 cell lines showed inactivity. The compound did not show any DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[119]

Biosynthesis: See figure S7X. The biosynthetic pathway could be based on dehydrosorbicillin (**1a**), which gets carboxylated on the free aromatic position. L-asparagine acts as an external nucleophile, which first performs an amide formation followed by two nucleophilic attacks of the nitrogen functionalities to dehydrosorbyl carbonyl.[119]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = −15.5 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.12 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.77 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.62 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.04 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 5.19 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.17 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.94 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.82 (dd, *J* = 17.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.48 (dd, *J* = 17.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.41 (dt, *J* = 11.8, 4.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.38 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.11 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (dt, *J* = 11.8, 4.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.80 (dt, *J* = 11.8, 5.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.48 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.12 (dt, *J* = 11.8, 5.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 172.6, 169.0, 167.1, 155.7, 148.4, 130.4, 125.6, 124.8, 118.9, 115.6, 75.2, 48.2, 36.9, 31.0, 27.1, 18.2 (2C), 10.7, 10.1. **IR**: *ν* 3292, 2906, 1670, 1457, 1362, 1207, 1146, 899 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{19}H_{23}N_2O_6$ 375.1551, found 375.1550.[119]

Sorbicillasin B (56b)



Sorbicillasin B (**56b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C(O)=C([C@](NC(C[C@H]2C(O)=O)=O)(CC/C=C/C)N2C3=O)C3=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[119].

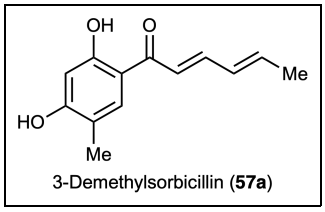
Bioactivity: Screening for cytotoxicity against K562 and MGC-803 cell lines showed inactivity. The compound did not show any DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[119]

Biosynthesis: See figure S7X. The biosynthetic pathway could be based on dehydrosorbicillin (**1a**), which gets carboxylated on the free aromatic position. L-asparagine acts as an external nucleophile, which first performs an amide formation followed by two nucleophilic attacks of the nitrogen functionalities to dehydrosorbyl carbonyl.[119]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +10.4 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 12.74 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.76 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.60 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.03 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 5.24 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.19 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.31 s (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.61 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.45 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.35 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.33 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.13 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.66 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.48 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.32 (m, 1H, CH_2). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 171.4, 169.5, 168.0, 155.8, 148.4, 130.7, 130.5, 125.6, 125.1, 119.2, 115.8, 75.2, 50.2, 35.9, 34.0, 27.3, 18.3 (2C), 10.7, 10.2. **IR**: *ν* 3329, 2926, 1683, 1558, 1384, 1208, 1143, 838 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{19}H_{22}N_2O_6Na$ 397.1370, found 397.1376.[119]

1.4.4 Phenols

3-Demethylsorbicillin (57a) [(2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 1173701-55-7]



3-Demethylsorbicillin (**57a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Hypocrea jecorina* H8[4], *Trichoderma reesei* Z56-8[14], Trichoderma sp. f-13[16], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[47].

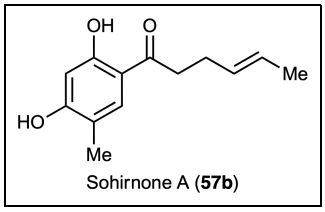
Bioactivity: Evaluation of DPPH-radical scavenging activity showed no effectivity.[47]

Biosynthesis: Follows the same polyketide machinery as sorbicillin (**1a**) without one methylation step through *S*-adenosylmethionine.

Total synthesis: Friedel-Craft reaction between 4-methyl resorcinol [CAS: 496-73-1] and sorbic acid [CAS: 110-44-1] using boron trifluoride etherate [CAS: 109-63-7]. The obtained boron complex can be hydrolyzed with water in THF.[35]

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.68 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 10.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.91 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.37 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.34 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 10.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (dq, *J* = 15.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 164.3, 160.2, 144.8, 141.3, 130.6, 128.6, 121.8, 114.1, 111.3, 106.8, 18.9, 7.3. **IR**: *ν* 3200, 1620, 1370, 1335, 1265, 1115 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{14}O_3$ 218.0943, found 218.0946.[47]

Sohirnone A (57b) [Dehydro-3-demethylsorbicillin, (*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 859155-90-1]



Sohirnone A (**57b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1

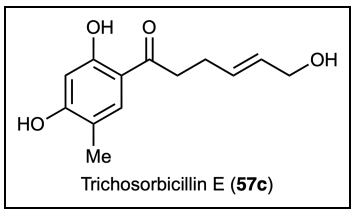
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium allii-sativi* MCCC 3A00580[5], *Penicillium chrysogenum* V11[120], *Penicillium dipodomyis* YJ-11[78], *Penicillium notatum*[28], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51], *Trichoderma citrinoviride*[80], *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30], *Trichoderma* sp. f-13[16], *Trichoderma yunnanense* Ty10[85].

Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28]

Biosynthesis: Similar to 3-demethylsorbicillin (**47a**) with one further reduction step within the sorbyl side chain.

Analytics: Pale yellow solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.12 (DCM/MeOH = 10:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.67 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.09 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.49 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.03 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.35 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.23 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (m, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 206.7, 163.0, 158.4, 133.0, 130.8, 127.0, 122.4, 117.2, 109.0, 39.2, 28.5, 18.1, 16.0. **IR**: *ν* 3487, 2923, 1647, 1491, 1264, 1244, 1127, 1061, 961, 886, 847, 802, 718, 693, 637, 615 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{16}O_3Na$ 243.0992, found 243.0994.[28]

Trichosorbicillin E (57c) [(*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-6-hydroxyhex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 2351107-77-0]



Trichosorbicillin E (**57c**)

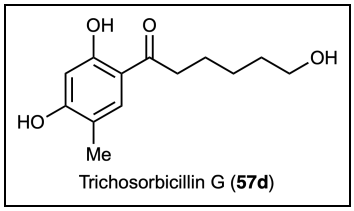
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/CO)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Evaluation of cytotoxicity against three human cancer cell lines, MCF-7 (breast cancer), HeLa (cervical cancer), and HepG2 showed no effectivity. Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide production in RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} > 10.0$ μM).[30]

Analytics: White powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.55 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.23 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.74 (m, 2H, CH_2), 5.65 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.98 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 3.00 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.42 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 205.3, 164.7, 164.6, 133.3, 131.7, 131.3, 118.2, 113.6, 102.9, 63.6, 38.2, 28.2, 15.5. **IR**: *ν* 3400, 2951, 2837, 1649, 1452, 1417, 1028, 665 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{15}O_4$ 235.0976, found 235.0977.[30]

Trichosorbicillin G (57d) [1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-6-hydroxyhexan-1-one, CAS: 2351104-22-6]



Trichosorbicillin G (**57d**)

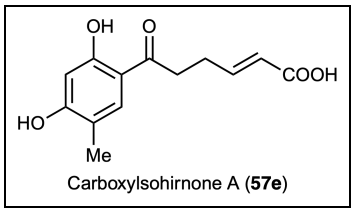
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCCCCO)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Evaluation of cytotoxicity against three human cancer cell lines, MCF-7 (breast cancer), HeLa (cervical cancer), and HepG2 showed no effectivity. Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide production in RAW264.7 cells was not observed.[30]

Analytics: White powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.54 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.22 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 3.54 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.90 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.69 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.56 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.42 (m, 2H, CH_2). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 206.3, 164.7, 164.6, 133.4, 118.1, 113.6, 102.9, 62.8, 38.6, 33.5, 26.7, 25.9, 15.5. **IR**: *ν* 3412, 3157, 2939, 1624, 1512, 1390, 1259, 1147, 1032, 968, 845, 756 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{17}O_4$ 237.1132, found 237.1134.[30]

Carboxylsohirnone A (57e) [(*E*)-6-(2,4-Dihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-6-oxohex-2-enoic acid, CAS: 1344146-35-5]



Carboxylsohirnone A (**57e**)

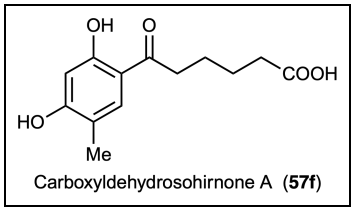
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C(O)=O)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp.[88].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 (IC_{50} = 72.8 μM) and HL-60 cell lines (IC_{50} = 52.4 μM). DPPH-radical scavenging activity (IC_{50} = 175 μM).[88]

Analytics: Colorless needles. **MP**: 220–222 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.57 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.98 (m, 1H, C*H*), 6.25 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.88 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.10 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.58 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.11 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 204.2, 170.7, 164.6 (2C), 148.9, 133.2, 123.9, 118.3, 113.5, 102.9, 36.9, 27.7, 15.5. **IR**: *ν* 3500-2800, 1668, 1628, 1604, 1539, 1512, 1464, 1381, 1267, 1227, 1183, 1142, 1003, 966, 882, 858, 842, 794, 767, 747, 711 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{13}O_5$ 249.0763, found 249.0767.[88]

Carboxyldehydrosohirnone A (57f) [6-(2,4-Dihydroxyl-5-methylphenyl)-6-oxohexanoic acid, CAS: 1344146-37-7]



Carboxyldehydrosohirnone A (**57f**)

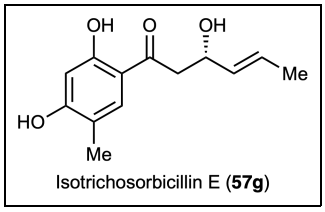
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCCCC(O)=O)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp.[88].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 (IC_{50} = 44.5 μM) and HL-60 cell lines (IC_{50} = 81.2 μM). DPPH-radical scavenging activity (IC_{50} = 142 μM).[88]

Analytics: Colorless needles. **MP**: 210–212 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.58 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.24 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.94 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.34 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.12 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.72 (m, 4H, CH_2). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 206.0, 177.8, 164.7, 164.5, 133.4, 118.2, 113.6, 102.9, 38.3, 35.1, 25.9, 25.5, 15.5. **IR**: *ν* 3390-2800, 1633, 1591, 1513, 1462, 1416, 1378, 1316, 1278, 1204, 1183, 1151, 1004, 973, 931, 919, 887, 844, 813, 744, 690 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{15}O_5$ 251.0919, found 251.0908.[88]

Isotrichosorbicillin E (57g) [(*S*,*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-3-hydroxyhex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 2365301-48-8]



Isotrichosorbicillin E (**57g**)

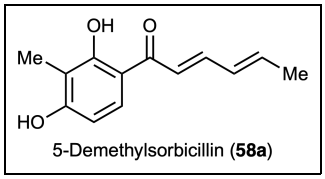
SMILES: OC1=C(C(C[C@H](O)/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Evaluation of cytotoxicity against three human cancer cell lines, MCF-7 (breast cancer), HeLa (cervical cancer), and HepG2 showed no effectivity. Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide production in RAW264.7 cells (IC_{50} = 12.0 μM).[30]

Analytics: Yellow powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +8.1 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.56 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.23 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.69 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.57 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.59 (dd, *J* = 12.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (t, *J* = 15.2, 8.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.95 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 8.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.11 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.67 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 203.8, 164.9 (2C), 134.4, 133.8, 127.3, 118.2, 114.2, 102.9, 70.3, 46.3, 17.8, 15.5. **IR**: *ν* 3356, 3201, 2922, 1616, 1367, 1255, 1140, 976, 841 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{15}O_4$ 235.0976, found 235.0977.[30]

5-Demethylsorbicillin (58a) [(2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 267001-68-3]



5-Demethylsorbicillin (**58a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=CC(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp. USF-2690[47].

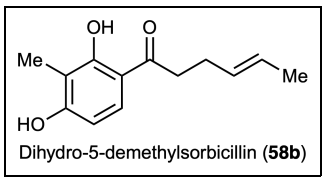
Bioactivity: No DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[47]

Biosynthesis: Follows the same polyketide machinery as sorbicillin (**1a**) without one methylation step through *S*-adenosylmethionine.

Total synthesis: Friedel-Craft reaction between 2-methyl resorcinol [CAS: 608-25-3] and sorbic acid [CAS: 110-44-1] using boron trifluoride etherate [CAS: 109-63-7]. The obtained boron complex can be hydrolyzed with water in THF.[35] Instead of boron trifluoride etherate and sorbic acid, aluminium(III) chloride [CAS: 7446-70-0] and sorbyl chloride [CAS: 2614-88-2] can also be used.[42]

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.68 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 10.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.91 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.37 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, ArH_{sorbyl}), 6.34 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 10.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (dq, *J* = 15.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 164.3, 160.2, 144.8, 141.3, 130.6, 128.6, 121.8, 114.1, 111.3, 106.8, 18.9, 7.3. **IR**: *ν* 3200, 1620, 1370, 1335, 1310, 1265, 1115 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{14}O_3$ 218.0943, found 218.0946.[47]

Dihydro-5-demethylsorbicillin (58b) [(*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 1311204-68-8]



Dihydro-5-demethylsorbicillin (**58b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=CC(O)=C1C

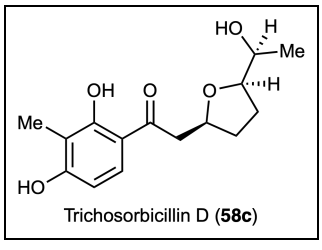
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51], *Phialocephala* sp. strain FL30r[118].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 cells ($IC_{50} = 0.10$ µM) and lymphoblast cells (IC_{50} = 4.80 µM).[118]

Biosynthesis: Follows the same polyketide machinery as sorbicillin (**1a**) without one methylation step through *S*-adenosylmethionine and with a further reduction step in the sorbyl side chain.

Analytics: Pale yellow powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.11 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.55 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.37 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.51 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.48 (dt, *J* = 14.1, 5.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.96 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.41 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.65 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 204.5, 163.2, 159.9, 137.0, 129.4, 129.0, 126.2, 113.5, 106.8, 37.9, 27.6, 17.9, 7.3. **IR**: *ν* 3444, 3421, 2924, 1621, 1501, 1429, 1309, 1099 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{15}O_3$ 219.1021, found 219.1025.[118].

Trichosorbicillin D (58c) [1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-2-((2*S*,5*R*)-5-((*S*)-1-hydroxyethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)ethan-1-one, CAS: 2365301-44-4]



Trichosorbicillin D (**58c**)

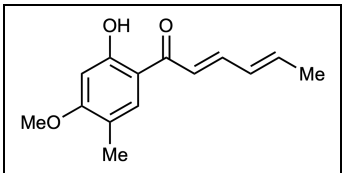
SMILES: OC1=C(C(C[C@@H]2CC[C@@]([C@]([H])(C)O)([H])O2)=O)C=CC(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Evaluation of cytotoxicity against three human cancer cell lines, MCF-7 (breast cancer), HeLa (cervical cancer), and HepG2 showed no effectivity. Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide production in RAW264.7 cells was not observed.[30]

Analytics: White powder **MP**: 149-150 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +8.8 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.36 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.37 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.70 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.18 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.06 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 5.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.07 (m, 1H, CH_2), 2.01 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.89 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.66 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.09 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 204.3, 164.5 (2C), 131.0, 113.8, 112.3, 108.3, 85.1, 77.8, 69.9, 44.9, 32.3, 26.6, 19.5, 7.6. **IR**: *ν* 3118, 2931, 1618, 1503, 1431, 1331, 1093, 798 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{15}H_{19}O_5$ 279.1238, found 279.1236.[30]

4-Methoxy-3-demethylsorbicillin (59a) [(2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 877377-81-6]



4-Methoxy-3-demethylsorbicillin (**59a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(OC)=C1

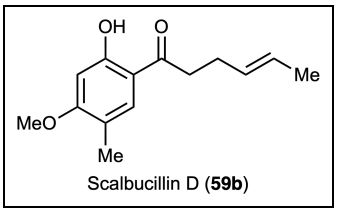
Fungus of origin: *Phaeoacremonium* sp. NRRL 32148[121], *Scytalidium album* MSX51631[122].

Bioactivity: No antifungal activity against *Aspergillus flavus* and *Fusarium verticillioides*.[121]

Biosynthesis: 4-Methoxy-3-demethylsorbicillin (**49a**) is presumably of polyketide origin, with extra methyl groups derived from *S*-adenosylmethionine.

Analytics: Yellow powder. **MP**: 68–70 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.40 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.49 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.45 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.92 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.39 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.31 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.84 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 2.13 (d, *J* = 0.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.2, 165.2, 161.2, 144.5, 141.2, 130.6, 130.5, 121.8, 113.0, 99.1, 55.7, 18.9, 15.7. **IR**: *ν* 1618, 1567, 1382,1365, 1261, 1148 cm^{-1}.[121]

Scalbucillin D (59b) [(*E*)-1-(2-Hydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one]



Scalbucillin D (**59b**)

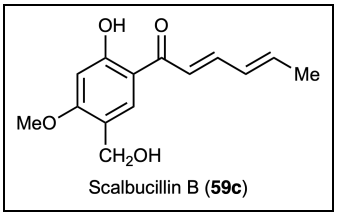
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(OC)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Scytalidium album* MSX51631[122].

Bioactivity: No cytotoxicity against human cancer lines MDA-MB-435 and SW-620.[122]

Analytics: White solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 12.79 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.44 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.37 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.50 (dq, *J* = 15.5, 5.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.49 (dtq, *J* = 15.5, 5.2, 0.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.84 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 2.95 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.40 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 7.5, 5.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.65 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 0.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 204.2, 164.3, 164.0, 131.1, 129.6, 126.2, 118.1, 112.7, 99.0, 55.8, 38.0, 27.5, 18.0, 15.8. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{18}O_3$ 235.1329, found 235.1323.[122]

Scalbucillin B (59c) [(2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2-Hydroxy-5-(hydroxymethyl)-4-methoxyphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 1703754-80-6]



Scalbucillin B (**59c**)

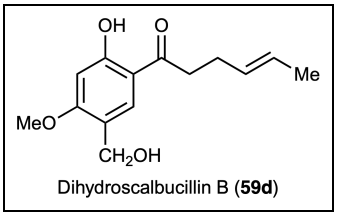
SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(CO)C(OC)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Scytalidium album* MSX51631[122].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against human cancer lines MDA-MB-435 (IC_{50} = 67.9 μM) and SW-620 (IC_{50} = 16.0 μM). Antifungal activity against *Candida albicans* (IC_{50} > 38.0 μg/mL), *Cryptococcus neoformans* (IC_{50} > 38.0 μg/mL), and *Aspergillus niger* (IC_{50} = 0.60 μg/mL).[122]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.58 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.71 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.49 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.95 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.46 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.34 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.31 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.64 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 3.90 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 2.02 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H, O*H*), 1.92 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 0.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.4, 166.5, 163.8, 145.1, 141.8, 130.4, 129.9, 121.4, 120.7, 113.3, 99.7, 61.2, 55.8, 19.0. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{17}O_4$ 249.1121, found 249.1115.[122]

Dihydroscalbucillin B (59d) [(*E*)-1-(2-Hydroxy-5-(hydroxymethyl)-4-methoxyphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 877377-82-7]



Dihydroscalbucillin B (**59d**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=C(CO)C(OC)=C1

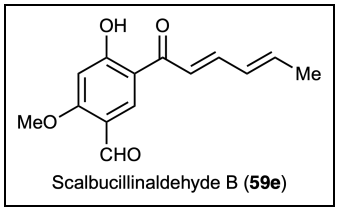
Fungus of origin: *Phaeoacremonium* sp. NRRL 32148[121], *Scytalidium album* MSX51631[122].

Bioactivity: Weak antifungal activity against *Aspergillus flavus* and *Fusarium verticillioides*.[121]

Biosynthesis: Dihydroscalbucillin B (**49c**) is presumably of polyketide origin, with extra methyl groups derived from *S*-adenosylmethionine and a further oxidation to obtain the phenylmethanol functionality.[121]

Analytics: White powder. **MP**: 59–61 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 12.91 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.64 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.42 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.49 (dtq, *J* = 15.0, 5.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.47 (dqt, *J* = 15.0, 5.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.61 (bs, 2H, CH_2), 3.87 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 2.96 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.39 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.02 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 1.64 (ddt, *J* = 5.9, 1.1, 1.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 204.3, 165.3, 163.7, 130.3, 129.3, 126.2, 120.8, 99.6, 61.1, 55.8, 37.9, 27.3, 17.9. **IR**: *ν* 1635, 1498, 1446, 1378, 1273, 1209, 1141, 1029 cm^{-1}.[121]

Scalbucillinaldehyde B (59e) [5-((2*E*,4*E*)-Hexa-2,4-dienoyl)-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzaldehyde, CAS: 51167-44-3]



Scalbucillinaldehyde B (**59e**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C=O)C(OC)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Phaeoacremonium* sp. NRRL 32148[121], *Scytalidium album* MSX51631[122], *Scytalidium* sp. FY[123].

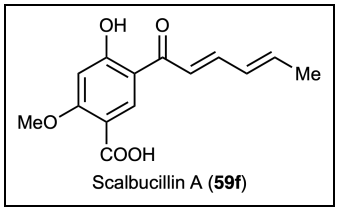
Bioactivity: Antifungal activity against *Aspergillus flavus* and *Fusarium verticillioides*.[121]

Biosynthesis: Dihydroscalbucillinaldehyde B (**49d**) is presumably of polyketide origin, with extra methyl groups derived from *S*-adenosylmethionine and a further oxidation to obtain the benzaldheyde functionality.[121]

Total synthesis: 2,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde [CAS: 613-45-6] was treated with aluminium(III) chloride [CAS: 7446-70-0] and chloroacetyl chloride [CAS: 79-04-9] to give 2-chloro-5′-formyl-2′-hydroxy-4′-methoxyacetophenone (22% yield). The latter was combined with zinc and croton aldehyde [CAS: 4170-30-3] leading to scalbucillinaldehyde B (**49d**) in 10% yield.[124]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **MP**: 154–157 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (220 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 10.27 (s, 1H, C*H*O), 8.39 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.51 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.02 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.50 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.39 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.96 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 1.94 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). **IR**: *ν* 1680, 1643, 1616, 1582, 1569, 1133 cm^{-1}.[123]

Scalbucillin A (59f) [5-((2*E*,4*E*)-Hexa-2,4-dienoyl)-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzoic acid, CAS: 1703754-79-3]



Scalbucillin A (**59f**)

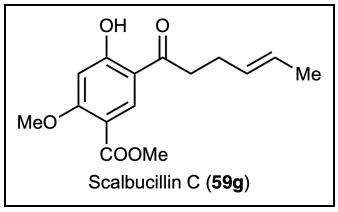
SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C(O)=O)C(OC)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Scytalidium album* MSX51631[122].

Bioactivity: No cytotoxicity against human cancer lines MDA-MB-435 and SW-620.[122]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.87 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 10.05 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.74 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 9.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.05 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.58 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.39 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.12 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 1.94 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.8, 169.6, 164.3, 163.1, 146.9, 143.5, 137.2, 130.4, 120.6, 115.1, 109.2, 100.5, 57.2, 19.1. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{15}O_5$ 263.0914, found 263.0910.[122]

Scalbucillin C (59g) [Methyl (*E*)-5-(hex-4-enoyl)-4-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)benzoate]



Scalbucillin C (**59g**)

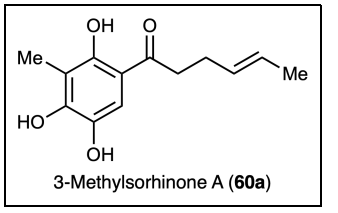
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C(OC)=O)C(OC)=C1

Fungus of origin: No cytotoxicity against human cancer lines MDA-MB-435 and SW-620.[122] *Scytalidium album* MSX51631[122].

Bioactivity: No cytotoxicity against human cancer lines MDA-MB-435 and SW-620.[122]

Analytics: White solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.05 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.37 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.47 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.50 (dq, *J* = 15.5, 6.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.49 (dtq, *J* = 15.5, 6.3, 1.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.93 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 3.88 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 3.02 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.41 (ddd, *J* = 7.5, 6.9, 6.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.65 (dd, *J* = 6.3, 1.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 204.7, 167.9, 165.5, 165.4, 135.9, 129.2, 126.6, 112.9, 111.6, 100.5, 56.5, 52.2, 38.0, 27.2, 18.0. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{15}H_{19}O_5$ 279.1227, found 279.1221.[122]

3-Methylsorhinone A (60a) [5-Hydroxy-dihydrodemethylsorbicillin, (*E*)-1-(2,4,5-Trihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 2760198-19-2]



3-Methylsorhinone A (**60a**)

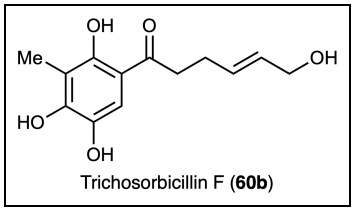
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C=C(O)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (each IC_{50} = 80.0 μg/mL). α-Glycosidase inhibition of IC_{50} = 36.0 μM[51].

Analytics: Colorless block crystal. **MP**: 115 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.06 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.40 (m, 2H, C*H*), 2.89 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.66 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.05 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (dd, *J* = 9.8, 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 205.5, 158.5, 153.8, 138.5, 131.0, 126.8, 112.7, 112.4, 111.7, 38.9, 29.1, 18.1, 8.0. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{15}O_4$ 235.0976, found 235.0967.[51]

Trichosorbicillin F (60b) [(*E*)-6-Hydroxy-1-(2,4,5-trihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one]



Trichosorbicillin F (**60b**)

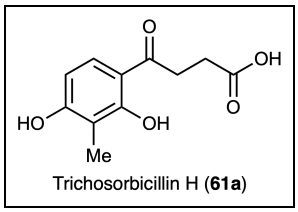
SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/CO)=O)C=C(O)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670.[30]

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} > 6.10$ μM).[30]

Analytics: Yellow powder. **MP**: 154-156 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.08 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.01 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 0.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.97 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.44 (q, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.07 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 205.1, 158.5, 153.8, 138.5, 131.7, 131.3, 112.8, 112.6, 111.7, 63.5, 38.4, 28.4, 7.9. **IR**: *ν* 3737, 3489, 3296, 2926, 1572, 1514, 1414, 1333, 1240, 1182, 1024, 750 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{15}O_5$ 251.0925, found 251.0932.[30]

Trichosorbicillin H (61a) [4-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanoic acid]



Trichosorbicillin H (**61a**)

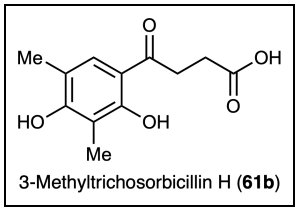
SMILES: O=C(CCC(O)=O)C1=CC=C(O)C(C)=C1O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670.[30]

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} > 50.0$ μM).[30]

Analytics: White powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.59 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.22 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 3.22 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.63 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 204.0, 177.9, 164.5, 164.4, 133.1, 118.2, 113.6, 102.8, 33.8, 29.4, 15.5. **IR**: *ν* 367, 2926, 1713, 1633, 1508, 1419, 1373, 1267, 1147 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{11}H_{11}O_5$ 223.0612, found 223.0613.[30]

3-Methyltrichosorbicillin H (61b) [4-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)-4-oxobutanoic acid]



3-Methyltrichosorbicillin H (**61b**)

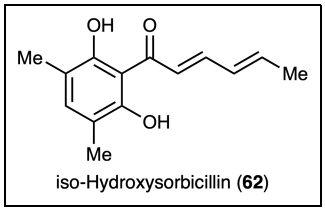
SMILES: O=C(CCC(O)=O)C1=CC(C)=C(O)C(C)=C1O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670.[30]

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation in LPS-induced RAW264.7 cells ($IC_{50} > 50.0$ μM).[30]

Analytics: White powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.49 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 3.23 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.63 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.03 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 204.3, 177.4, 162.2, 161.9, 130.1, 117.2, 113.4, 111.9, 33.7, 29.3, 16.3, 8.0. **IR**: *ν* 3180, 2914, 2843, 1624, 1367, 1213, 1147 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{13}O_5$ 237.0769, found 237.0770.[30]

***iso*-Hydroxysorbicillin (62)** [(2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2,6-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 1062236-42-3]



iso-Hydroxysorbicillin (**62**)

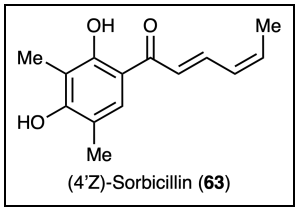
SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(O)=C(C)C=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp. AN-13[1], *Diaporthe* sp. SCSIO 41011[125], *Penicillium* sp. M207142[126].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against cervical cancer cells HeLa (IC_{50} = 11.2 μM) and colorectal cancer SW620 cell lines.[126] Antibacterial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 6538 (IC_{50} = 128 μg/mL).[1]

Analytics: Yellow needle-like crystals. ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.56 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.12 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.46 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 11.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32 m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 2.17 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.06 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3),. ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 193.9, 163.7, 162.2, 145.3, 141.7, 132.0, 130.1, 123.5, 117.2, 114.0, 112.0, 18.9, 16.4, 8.0. **IR**: *ν* 3343, 2926, 1642, 1626, 1483, 1383, 1365, 1282, 1180, 1154, 1028, 993, 860, 806, 756 cm^{-1}.[126]

(4′Z)-Sorbicillin (63) [(2*E*,4*Z*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 1448337-74-3]



(4'Z)-Sorbicillin (**63**)

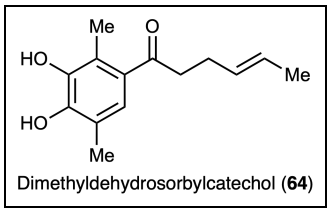
SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C\C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp.[15].

Total synthesis: In theory, (4′*Z*)-sorbicillin (**53**) could be synthesized analogously to sorbicillin (**1a**) using a Friedel-Craft reaction with (2′*E*,4′*Z*)-sorbic acid [CAS: 30361-30-9].

Analytics: Yellowish, amorphous solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (6400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.55 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.86 (ddd, *J* = 14.8, 12.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.47 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.04 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32 (ddq, *J* = 12.0, 10.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.05 (ddd, *J* = 10.8, 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.26 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.23 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.16 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.96 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.5, 162.6, 158.8, 138.6, 137.3, 128.8, 128.1, 123.9, 114.4, 113.7, 110.4, 15.6, 14.2, 7.5. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{15}O_3$ 231.1027, found 231.1023.[15]

Dimethyldehydrosorbylcatechol (64) [2-Deoxysohirnone C, (*E*)-1-(3,4-Dihydroxy-2,5-dimethylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one]



Dimethyldehydrosorbylcatechol (**64**)

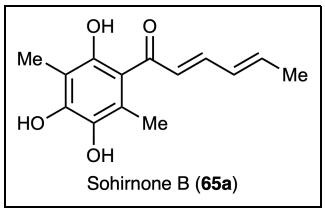
SMILES: O=C(CC/C=C/C)C1=C(C)C(O)=C(O)C(C)=C1

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. GD6[127], *Penicillium*sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Bioactivity: Antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (IC_{50} = 80 μg/mL).[127]

Analytics: Colorless gum. ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.44 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.49 (m, 2H, C*H*), 2.94 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.34 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.05 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (m, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 205.9, 162.5, 161.9, 131.0, 130.4, 126.8, 117.1, 113.4, 111.9, 38.7, 29.0, 18.0, 16.3, 8.0. **IR**: *ν* 3426, 1630, 1252, 1236, 1164, 1045, 1008 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{18}O_3Na$ 257.1154, found 257.1159.[127]

Sohirnone B (65a) [(2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2,4,5-Trihydroxy-3,6-dimethylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one, CAS: 859155-91-2]



Sohirnone B (**65a**)

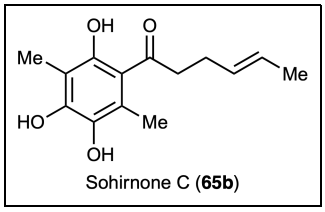
SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(C)=C(O)C(O)=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium notatum*[28].

Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* (weak).[28]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.07 (DCM/MeOH = 10:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 6.98 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 10.5 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.34 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.21 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 2.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.03 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.84 (m, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 200.8, 148.6, 147.1, 143.1, 142.8, 141.4, 131.7, 130.7, 127.3, 122.0, 120.6, 19.0, 11.3, 10.3. **IR**: *ν* 3283, 1643, 1609, 1558, 1290, 1243, 1051, 998, 786, 726, 640, 616 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}O_4Na$ 271.0941, found 271.0940.[28]

Sohirnone C (65b) [Dihydrosohirnone B, (*E*)-1-(2,4,5-Trihydroxy-3,6-dimethylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one, CAS: 859155-92-3]



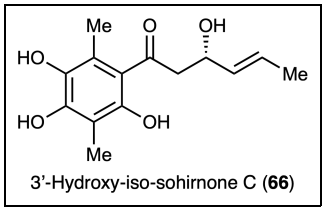
Sohirnone C (**65b**)

SMILES:

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium notatum*[28].

Analytics: Pale yellow solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.08 (DCM/MeOH = 10:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 5.43 (m, 2H, C*H*), 2.87 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.52 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.06 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.81 (m, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 210.4, 146.7, 143.2, 126.7, 141.3, 131.0, 129.5, 121.4, 120.6, 45.5, 28.1, 18.1, 12.9, 10.3. **IR**: *ν* 3422, 1693,1458, 1376, 1284, 1243, 1141, 1057, 965, 771, 745, 639, 610 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{18}O_4Na$ 273.1097, found 273.1095.[28]

3′-Hydroxy-iso-sohirnone C (66) [(*S*,*E*)-3-Hydroxy-1-(2,4,5-trihydroxy-3,6-dimethylphenyl)hex-4-en-1-one]



3'-Hydroxy-iso-sohirnone C (**66**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)C(C)=C(O)C(O)=C1C

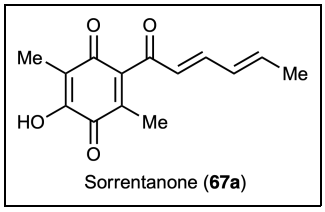
Fungus of origin: *Acremonium* sp.[1].

Bioactivity: DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[1]

Analytics: White amorphous power. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +7.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 5.88 (dq, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.69 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 6.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.73 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.64 (dd, *J* = 16.5, 12.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.55 (dd, *J* = 16.5, 3.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.46 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.06 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.74 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 195.7, 158.4, 153.6, 138.5, 130.6, 130.2, 125.9, 113.1, 110.5, 78.6, 45.4, 17.9, 14.2, 8.6. **IR**: *ν* 3391, 2928, 1652, 1593, 1458, 1290, 1187^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{18}O_5Na$ 289.1046, found 289.1059.[1]

1.4.5 Quinones

Sorrentanone (67a) [2-((2*E*,4*E*)-Hexa-2,4-dienoyl)-5-hydroxy-3,6-dimethylcyclohexa-2,5-diene-1,4-dione, CAS: 165337-76-8]



Sorrentanone (**67a**)

SMILES: O=C(C(C)=C1O)C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)=C(C)C1=O

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* SC 13887[128], *Penicillium* sp. NX-S-6[46].

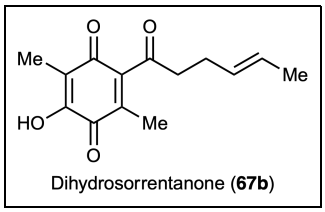
Bioactivity: Antibacterial against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* A9585 (IC_{50} = 32.0 µg/mL), *Streptococcus pyogenes* A9604 (IC_{50} = 16.0 µg/mL), *Enterococcus faecalis* A20688 (IC_{50} = 128 µg/mL), *Staphylococcus aureus* Hetero MR A27218 (IC_{50} = 32.0 µg/mL), *Staphylococcus epidermidis* A24548 (IC_{50} = 32.0 µg/mL), *Staphylococcus haemolyticus* A21638 (IC_{50} = 64.0 µg/mL), and *Bacillus subtilis* (IC_{50} = 32.0 µg/mL).[46,128]

Biosynthesis: Oxidation of (2*E*,4*E*)-1-(2,4,6-trihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)hexa-2,4-dien-1-one using the monoxygenase SorbC.[42]

Total synthesis: Sorrentanone (**67a**) has been synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 2,5-dimethylsorbicillin (29% yield).[42]

Analytics: Light orange solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.44 (5% MeOH in DCM). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.11 (dd, *J* = 15.7, 9.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.36 (m, 2H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.19 (d, *J* = 15.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 1.87 (m, 9H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR**: δ = 193.3, 186.1, 183.4, 151.9, 147.5, 142.8, 140.3, 136.8, 130.1, 127.9, 117.1, 18.8, 11.9, 7.7. ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 196.3, 188.0, 184.3, 155.1, 150.2, 144.4, 143.5, 138.6, 131.6, 129.3, 117.7, 19.1, 12.3, 7.7. **IR**: *v* 3376, 2856, 1654, 1632, 1596, 1436, 1392, 1382, 1362, 1318, 1236, 1220, 1144, 1070, 1006, 884, 824 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{14}O_4$ 247.0970, found 247.0958.[42,128]

Dihydrosorrentanone (67b) [(*E*)-2-(Hex-4-enoyl)-5-hydroxy-3,6-dimethylcyclohexa-2,5-diene-1,4-dione, CAS: 873443-79-9]



Dihydrosorrentanone (**67b**)

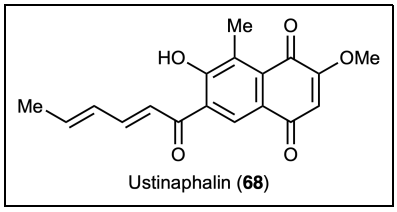
SMILES: O=C(C(C)=C1O)C(C(CC/C=C/C)=O)=C(C)C1=O

Fungus of origin: *Aspergillus* sp. TA01-14[129], *Penicillium terrestre*[89].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against leukemic P388 (IC_{50} = 15.7 µM) and human lung cancer A549 cell lines (IC_{50} = 5.30 µM).[89]

Analytics: Orange needles. **MP**: 127–129 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 6.97 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.48 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.43 (dt, *J* = 15.1, 7.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.72 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 2.35 (q, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 1.96 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.94 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.64 (dd, *J* = 5.9, 1.4 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 203.0, 186.2, 183.6, 151.1, 144.5, 136.1, 128.9, 126.4, 116.9, 44.1, 26.0, 17.8, 11.8, 7.8. **IR**: *v* 3286, 2955, 2919, 1715, 1655, 1639, 1623, 1390, 1378, 1354, 1316, 1288, 1177, 1164, 1071, 919, 731 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{16}O_4$ 248.1048, found 248.1032.[89]

Ustinaphalin (68) [2-Methoxy-6-sorbyl-7-hydroxyl-8-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, CAS: 2345714-98-7]



Ustinaphalin (**68**)

SMILES: O=C(C1=C2C=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(O)=C1C)C(OC)=CC2=O

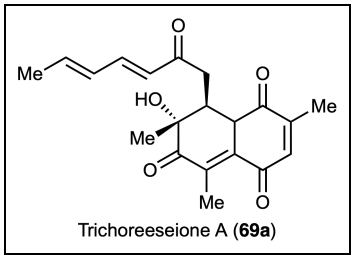
Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[114].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity screening against against human colon cancer HCT116 cells, human lung cancer NCI-H460 cells, human gastric cancer BGC823 cells , desmoplastic cerebellar medulloblastoma Daoy cells, and human hepatoma HepG2 cells showed no activity.[114]

Biosynthesis: Biosynthesis could be based on PKS system combining five malonyl CoA units and a *S*-adenosylmethionine. Cyclization occurs by Aldol and Knoevenagel reaction. The final quinone would be obtained after an oxidation.[114]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.01 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.55 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.61 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 9.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.17 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.44 (m, 2H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.16 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.90 (s, 3H, OC*H*$_3$), 2.68 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.97 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 194.2, 183.7, 181.5, 166.5, 161.3, 148.0, 144.5, 133.0, 132.4, 130.5, 126.7, 123.6, 120.9, 120.8, 109.1, 56.5, 19.2, 12.6. **IR**: *v* 3452, 2917, 2849, 1737, 1722, 1652, 1617, 1570, 1461, 1440, 1382, 1233, 1217, 1029, 852, 721, 674, 580 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{15}O_5$ 311.0925, found 311.0931.[114]

Trichoreeseione A (69a)



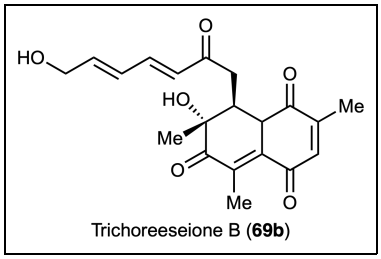
Trichoreeseione A (**69a**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=CC(C2=C(C)C([C@@](O)(C)[C@@H](CC(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C21)=O)=O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[84].

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -42.7$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.30 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 9.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.75 (s, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.27 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.21 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.20 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 3.55 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.45 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 3.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.94 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 7.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.84 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 3.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.03 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 2.01 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.87 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.57 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.34 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 202.5, 199.1, 198.8, 190.5, 148.8, 147.6, 143.0, 140.3, 137.7, 133.6, 130.5, 127.3, 74.9, 54.4, 41.9, 38.4, 22.4, 21.5, 18.9, 17.0, 12.9. **IR**: *ν* 3614, 3566, 3525, 1700, 1683, 1509, 1398, 1026 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{24}O_5Na$ 379.1516, found 379.1511.[84]

Trichoreeseione B (69b)



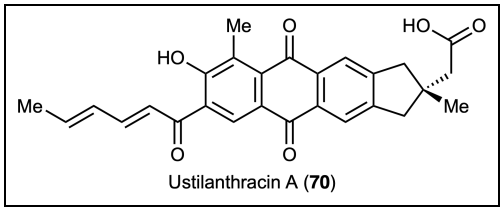
Trichoreeseione B (**69b**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=CC(C2=C(C)C([C@@](O)(C)[C@@H](CC(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)C21)=O)=O

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[84].

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -39.9$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.34 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 10.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.76 (s, 1H, C*H*), 6.45 (m, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.38 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.29 (dt, *J* = 15.5, 4.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 4.31 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 3.76 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 3.44 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 3.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.96 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 7.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.86 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 3.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_2$), 2.04 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 2.02 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.57 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.34 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 202.3, 199.0, 198.5, 190.3, 148.7, 147.6, 141.6, 141.4, 137.7, 133.5, 129.4, 128.6, 74.8, 62.9, 54.3, 42.0, 38.6, 22.4, 21.4, 16.9, 12.8. **IR**: *ν* 3629, 3567, 1700, 1683, 1650, 1521, 1457 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{25}O_6$ 373.1646, found 373.1642.[84]

Ustilanthracin A (70)



Ustilanthracin A (**70**)

SMILES: O=C(C1=C2C=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(O)=C1C)C3=C(C=C(C[C@](CC(O)=O)(C)C4)C4=C3)C2=O

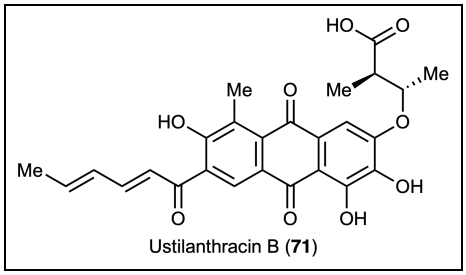
Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[114].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against human colon cancer HCT116 cells (IC_{50} = 12.3 μM), human lung cancer NCI-H460 cells (IC_{50} > 50.0 μM), human gastric cancer BGC823 cells (IC_{50} = 28.5 μM), desmoplastic cerebellar medulloblastoma Daoy cells (IC_{50} = 25.3 μM), human hepatoma HepG2 cells (IC_{50} = 32.9 μM).[114]

Biosynthesis: Biosynthesis could be based on PKS system combining seven malonyl CoA units and a *S*-adenosylmethionine. Cyclization occurs by Aldol and Knoevenagel reaction. The final quinone would be obtained after an oxidation and 3-oxobutanoic acid is added.[114]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -4.0$ (c = 0.1, acetone). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 14.00 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 12.46 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.62 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.58 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.39 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 7.17 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.63 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 6.57 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*$_{sorbyl}$), 3.16 (s, 2H, C*H*$_2$), 2.57 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.94 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, C*H*$_3$), 1.85 (s, 3H, C*H*$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 193.8, 185.8, 182.5, 168.9, 165.9, 153.1, 148.0, 144.8, 144.6, 138.2, 134.8, 131.0, 130.8, 130.7, 127.6, 124.2, 121.6, 121.0, 120.4, 113.5, 101.2, 42.9, 24.6, 19.0, 12.7. **IR**: *ν* 3727, 3626, 3422, 2921, 2851, 1734, 1720, 1699, 1644, 1617, 1576, 1563, 1458, 1383, 1354, 1314, 1218, 1131, 1023, 850, 775, 668, 580 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{25}H_{19}O_9$ 463.1035, found 463.1035.[114]

Ustilanthracin B (71)



Ustilanthracin B (**71**)

SMILES: O=C(C1=C2C=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(O)=C1C)C3=C(C(O)=C(O)C(O[C@@H](C)[C@@H](C)C(O)=O)=C3)C2=O

Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[114].

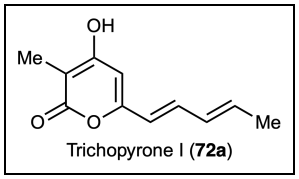
Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against human colon cancer HCT116 cells ($IC_{50} = 37.4$ μM), human lung cancer NCI-H460 cells ($IC_{50} = 59.8$ μM), human gastric cancer BGC823 cells ($IC_{50} = 65.2$ μM), desmoplastic cerebellar medulloblastoma Daoy cells ($IC_{50} = 34.9$ μM), human hepatoma HepG2 cells ($IC_{50} = 21.8$ μM).[114]

Biosynthesis: Biosynthesis could be based on PKS system combining seven malonyl CoA units and a *S*-adenosylmethionine. Cyclization occurs by Aldol and Knoevenagel reaction. The final quinone would be obtained after an oxidation and 3-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoic acid is added.[114]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -40.0$ (c = 0.1, acetone). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 8.76 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.65 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.47 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.45 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.66 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.57 (dq, *J* = 15.0, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.03 (dq, *J* = 7.5, 6.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.95 (dq, *J* = 7.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.67 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.97 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.28 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3COCD_3): δ = 195.1, 187.2, 183.7, 175.7, 167.4, 151.42, 151.41, 148.9, 145.2, 142.0, 136.6, 132.1, 131.6, 128.5, 127.7, 126.0, 122.0, 121.5, 112.5, 107.9, 77.7, 45.4, 19.2, 16.8, 12.98, 12.96. **IR**: *ν* 3598, 3566, 3356, 2922, 2851, 1734, 1717, 1696, 1641, 1617, 1577, 1455, 1384, 1367, 1159, 1021, 908, 850, 579 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{26}H_{25}O_9$ 481.1493, found 481.1479.[114]

1.4.6 Pyranones

Trichopyrone I (72a) [4-Hydroxy-3-methyl-6-((1*E*,3*E*)-penta-1,3-dien-1-yl)-2*H*-pyran-2-one, CAS: 1000856-86-9]



Trichopyrone I (**72a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C(OC(/C=C/C=C/C)=C1)=O

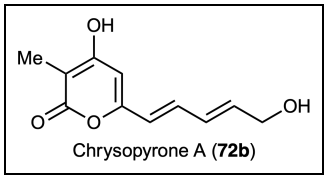
Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[119], *Trichoderma* sp. USF-4860[79].

Bioactivity: Weak DPPH-radical scavenging activity.[79]

Biosynthesis: Trichopyrone I (**72a**) is derived from a pentaketide intermediate obtained by condensation of ve acetate units, and a methylation using methionine.[79]

Analytics: Yellowish amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): $\delta = 6.99$ (dd, $J = 16.0, 10.8$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.23 (ddd, $J = 15.2, 10.8$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.06 (d, $J = 16.0$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.05 (m, 1H, C*H*), 6.03 (s, 1H, C*H*), 1.88 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.84 (dd, $J = 6.8, 1.2$ Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): $\delta = 166.7, 166.4, 157.1, 135.6, 135.1, 130.5, 119.8, 100.3, 99.0, 17.2, 7.1$. **IR**: ν 3400, 1660, 1650, 1640, 1630, 1585, 1570, 1400 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (FAB) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{11}H_{13}O_3$ 193.0865, found 193.0885.[79]

Chrysopyrone A (72b) [Saturnispol H, 4-Hydroxy-6-((1*E*,3*E*)-5-hydroxypenta-1,3-dien-1-yl)-3-methyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one, CAS: 2414922-85-1]



Chrysopyrone A (**72b**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)C=C(/C=C/C=C/CO)O1

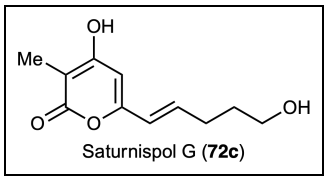
Fungus of origin: *Aspergillus flavipes* DS720[130], *Penicillium chrysogenum* SCSIO 07007[131], *Penicillium decumbens* sp.[132], *Trichoderma reesei* SCNU-F0042[133], *Trichoderma saturnisporum* DI-IA[62].

Bioactivity: Inhibition of human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B (PTP1B) which is important in type 2 diabetes therapy ($IC_{50} = 9.32$ µg/mL).[131] Antibacterial against vancomycin-resistant *Enterococcus* (VRE) and *Bacillus subtilis* (both $IC_{50} = 12.9$ µg/mL).[62]

Biosynthesis: Meng and co-workers proposed that the biosynthesis of saturnispol H (**72b**) starts from sorbicillinol (**2a**). A redox process delivers an open chain version which forms the six membered ring upon lactonization. Hydroxylation of the sorbyl side chain leads to the desired natural compound.[62]

Analytics: Yellowish amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): $\delta = 11.25$ (bs, 1H, O*H*), 6.91 (dd, $J = 15.3, 11.1$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.37 (dd, $J = 15.1, 11.1$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.28 (d, $J = 15.3$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.18 (dt, $J = 15.2, 4.8$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.13 (s, 1H, C*H*), 4.07 (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.78 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): $\delta = 7.06$ (dd, $J = 15.2, 10.8$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.45 (dd, $J = 15.2, 10.8$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.15 (dt, $J = 15.2, 5.0$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.19 (d, $J = 15.2$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.08 (s, 1H, C*H*), 4.20 (d, $J = 5.0$ Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 1.90 (s, 3H, CH_3).^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, DMSO-d_6): $\delta = 164.6, 164.1, 155.8, 140.3, 133.5, 127.4, 121.9, 100.9, 98.6, 61.0, 8.7$. ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): $\delta = 167.1, 166.7, 156.5, 138.4, 134.0, 128.4, 121.9, 101.4, 99.2, 61.6, 7.2$. **IR**: ν 3366, 1684, 1670, 1558, 1456, 1418, 1204, 1138, 1045, 1024, 999 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{11}H_{12}O_4Na$ 231.0628, found 231.0633.[62,131]

Saturnispol G (72c) [(*E*)-4-Hydroxy-6-(5-hydroxypent-1-en-1-yl)-3-methyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one]



Saturnispol G (**72c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C(OC(/C=C/CCCO)=C1)=O

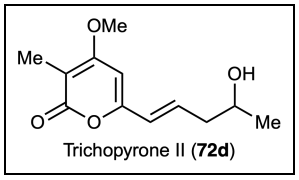
Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* SCNU-F0042[133], *Trichoderma saturnisporum* DI-IA[62]

Bioactivity: Tested against various microbes (*Staphylococcus aureus*, vancomycin-resistant *Enterococcus*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*) without any effect.[62]

Biosynthesis: Following the biosynthesis of chrysopyrone A (**62b**) with a further reduction step in the hydroxylated sorbyl side chain.[62]

Analytics: Yellow oil. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, acetone-d_6): $\delta = 6.63$ (dt, $J = 16.0, 7.2$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.11 (d, $J = 16.0$ Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.01 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.61 (t, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.32 (dt, $J = 7.6, 7.2$ Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.89 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.71 (tt, $J = 7.6, 6.4$ Hz, 2H, CH_2). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, acetone-d_6): $\delta = 164.8, 164.4, 156.1, 137.1, 122.2, 99.6, 98.9, 60.7, 31.8, 28.8, 8.0$. **IR**: ν 3437, 2923, 1670, 1631, 1570, 1411 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{11}H_{13}O_4$ 209.0814, found 209.0811.[62]

Trichopyrone II (72d) [(*E*)-6-(4-Hydroxypent-1-en-1-yl)-4-methoxy-3-methyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one, CAS: 1175065-71-0]



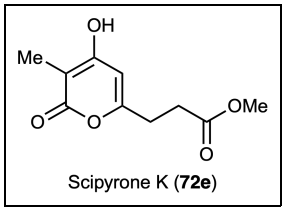
Trichopyrone II (**72d**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(OC)C=C(/C=C/CC(O)C)O1

Fungus of origin: *Eupenicillium* sp. SCSIO41208[134], *Trichoderma kunmingense* Tk9[85], *Trichoderma viride*[41].

Analytics: Yellowish viscous oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{22} = -10.3$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 6.65 (d, *J* = 15.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.44 (s, 1H, C*H*), 6.20 (d, *J* = 15.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.98 (m, 1H, O*H*), 3.95 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 3.91 (dq, *J* = 5.9, 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.35 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 2.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.84 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.16 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75.5 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 168.6, 165.1, 158.7, 137.0, 126.1, 103.3, 96.9, 68.2, 57.8, 44.5, 25.2, 10.8. **IR**: *ν* 3384, 2930, 2360, 1676, 1549, 1458, 1258, 1144 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (EI) *m/z*: $[M]^+$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{16}O_4$ 224.1049, found 224.1046.[41]

Scipyrone K (72e) [Methyl 3-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-yl)propanoate]



Scipyrone K (**72e**)

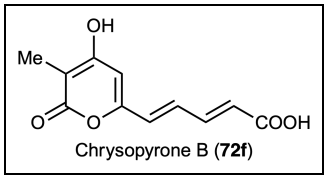
SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)C=C(CCC(OC)=O)O1

Fungus of origin: *Phialocephala* sp. FL30r[119].

Bioactivity: Weak DPPH-radical scavenging activity ($IC_{50} = 27.9$ μM)[119].

Analytics: White amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 11.15 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 5.98 (s, 1H, C*H*), 3.58 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 2.67 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.72 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 172.4, 165.3, 165.2, 161.2, 99.9, 97.3, 52.0, 30.2, 28.4, 8.8. **IR**: *ν* 3104, 2954, 2705, 1743, 1407, 1170, 1001, 836 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{10}H_{13}O_5$ 213.0757, found 213.0764.[119]

Chrysopyrone B (72f) [(2*E*,4*E*)-5-(4-Hydroxy-3-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-yl)penta-2,4-dienoic acid]



Chrysopyrone B (**72f**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)C=C(/C=C/C=C/C(O)=O)O1

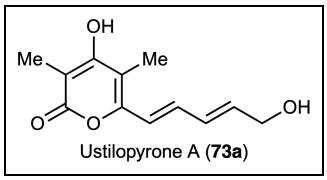
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium chrysogenum* SCSIO 07007[131], *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Bioactivity: Inhibition of human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B (PTP1B) which is important in type 2 diabetes therapy ($IC_{50} = 27.8$ μg/mL).[131]

Biosynthesis: Oxidation of trichopyrone I (**62a**).[51]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 7.28 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 11.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 7.03 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 11.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.76 (d, *J* = 15.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.29 (s, 1H, C*H*), 6.21 (d, *J* = 15.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.81 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 167.6, 164.2, 163.7, 154.4, 142.1, 130.5, 129.9, 126.0, 103.7, 100.3, 8.9. **IR**: *ν* 3167, 1715, 1651, 1607, 1557, 1541, 1418, 1369, 1263, 1175, 1144, 1126, 1022, 995 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{11}H_9O_5$ 221.0455, found 221.0462.[131]

Ustilopyrone A (73a) [4-Hydroxy-6-((1*E*,3*E*)-5-hydroxypenta-1,3-dien-1-yl)-3,5-dimethyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one]



Ustilopyrone A (**73a**)

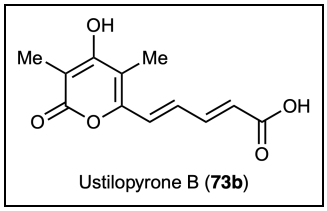
SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)C(C)=C(/C=C/C=C/CO)O1

Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51], *Ustilaginoidea virens*[86].

Biosynthesis: Similar to chrysopyrone B (**62f**) with a further methylation and oxidation.[86]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.06 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.53 (d, *J* = 15.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.49 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 11.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.12 (dt, *J* = 15.0, 5.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.19 (d, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 2.04 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.94 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 167.5, 167.4, 153.7, 139.2, 135.4, 130.5, 120.7, 110.5, 100.6, 63.1, 9.6, 9.2. **IR**: *ν* 3647, 3614, 3363, 2933, 1712, 1646, 1623, 1472, 1363, 1239, 1136, 1017, 909, 848, 756, 678, 578, 530 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{13}O_4$ 221.0819, found 221.0823.[86]

Ustilopyrone B (73b) [(2*E*,4*E*)-5-(4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-yl)penta-2,4-dienoic acid]



Ustilopyrone B (**73b**)

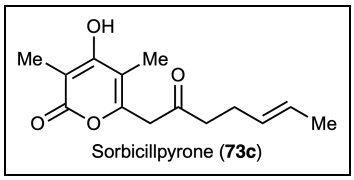
SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)C(C)=C(/C=C/C=C/C(O)=O)O1

Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[86].

Biosynthesis: Similar to chrysopyrone B (**62f**) with a further methylation and oxidation.[86]

Analytics: Yellow amorphous powder. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.44 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 11.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 7.13 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.97 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.12 (d, *J* = 15.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.09 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.96 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 170.0, 167.03, 166.95, 152.2, 144.6, 132.2, 128.2, 126.0, 113.7, 102.3, 9.9, 9.4. **IR**: *ν* 3732, 3421, 2919, 2850, 1719, 1652, 1617, 1576, 1542, 1455, 1435, 1384, 1270, 1154, 1020, 835, 732, 579 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{11}O_5$ 235.0612, found 235.0617.[86]

Sorbicillpyrone (73c) [(*E*)-4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-6-(2-oxohept-5-en-1-yl)-2*H*-pyran-2-one, CAS: 2760198-20-5]



Sorbicillpyrone (**73c**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)C(C)=C(CC(CC/C=C/C)=O)O1

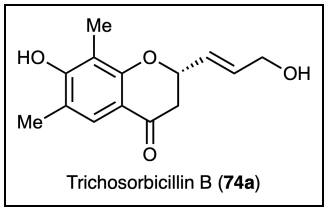
Fungus of origin: *Penicillium* sp. SCSIO06871[51].

Biosynthesis: Formation of **63c** is based on trichopyrone (**62a**).[51]

Analytics: Colorless needles **MP**: 112 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (700 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 5.48 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.41 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.77 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.25 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.92 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.89 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.62 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (175 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 206.2, 168.2, 167.5, 153.3, 130.5, 127.1, 112.1, 99.7, 45.9, 43.2, 27.6, 18.0, 10.3, 8.9. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}O_4$ 251.1278, found 251.1284.[51]

1.4.7 Chromanones

Trichosorbicillin B (74a) [(*S*,*E*)-7-Hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxyprop-1-en-1-yl)-6,8-dimethylchroman-4-one, CAS: 2365301-42-2]



Trichosorbicillin B (**74a**)

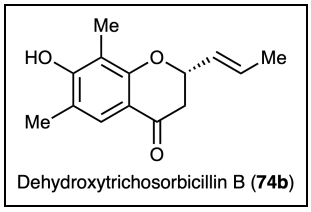
SMILES: OC1=C(C)C=C(C(C[C@@H](/C=C/CO)O2)=O)C2=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Anti-inflammatory activity due to inhibition of NO formation ($IC_{50} < 10.0$ μM).[30]

Analytics: White powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +8.4$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.42 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.02 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.93 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.94 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.11 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 2.66 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.07 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 193.8, 162.5, 161.1, 134.0, 129.2, 126.4, 120.1, 114.6, 112.5, 78.8, 62.7, 43.4, 16.3, 8.6. **IR**: *ν* 3329, 2922, 1655, 1599, 1458, 1347, 1296, 1182, 1086, 974 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{15}O_4$ 247.0976, found 247.0977.[30]

Dehydroxytrichosorbicillin B (74b) [(*S*,*E*)-7-Hydroxy-6,8-dimethyl-2-(prop-1-en-1-yl)chroman-4-one, CAS: 1345719-59-6]



Dehydroxytrichosorbicillin B (**74b**)

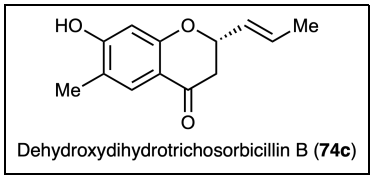
SMILES: OC1=C(C)C=C(C(C[C@@H](/C=C/C)O2)=O)C2=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Aspergillus sydowi* YHll-2[135], *Penicillium citrinum* VM6[136], *Trichoderma* sp.[15].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against P388 cells ($IC_{50} = 0.14$ μM) and human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 ($IC_{50} = 9.51$ μg/mL).[15,135] Antibacterial activity against *E. faecalis* ($IC_{50} = 128$ μg/mL), *S. aureus* ($IC_{50} = 64.0$ μg/mL), and *B. cereus* ($IC_{50} = 64.0$ μg/mL).[136]

Analytics: Yellow needles. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +44.5$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.57 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.88 (dqd, *J* = 15.6, 6.4, 1.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.72 (ddd, *J* = 15.1, 6.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.19 (s, 1H, O*H*), 4.85 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.71 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.78 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 191.6 , 159.4, 158.6, 129.8, 128.9, 125.8, 117.0, 114.5, 110.5, 78.2, 42.7, 17.9, 15.3, 8.1. **IR**: *ν* 3394, 1659, 1605, 1464, 1361, 1293, 1223, 1195 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{15}O_3$ 231.1021, found 231.1032.[135]

Dehydroxydihydrotrichosorbicillin B (74c) [(*S*,*E*)-7-Hydroxy-6-methyl-2-(prop-1-en-1-yl)chroman-4-one, CAS: 1448337-75-4]



Dehydroxydihydrotrichosorbicillin B (**74c**)

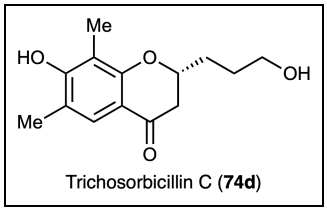
SMILES: OC1=C(C)C=C(C(C[C@@H](/C=C/C)O2)=O)C2=C1

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma* sp.[15].

Bioactivity: Cytotoxicity against human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 ($IC_{50} = 7.82$ μg/mL).[15]

Analytics: Yellowish amorphous solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.67 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.36 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.89 (dq, *J* = 16.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.69 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.38 (s, 1H, O*H*), 4.85 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.70 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.77 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 193.1, 160.6, 158.7, 130.7, 129.3, 128.6, 118.7, 114.1, 103.1, 78.8, 43.0, 17.9, 15.0. **IR**: *ν* 3420, 3040, 2919, 1690, 1650, 1609, 1584, 1465, 1352, 1290, 1216, 1190, 1039, 957 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{13}O_3$ 217.0880, found 217.0870.[15]

Trichosorbicillin C (74d) [(*R*)-7-Hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxypropyl)-6,8-dimethylchroman-4-one, CAS: 2351129-05-8]



Trichosorbicillin C (**74d**)

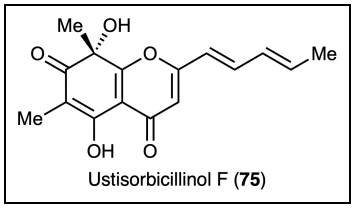
SMILES: OC1=C(C)C=C(C(C[C@@H](CCCO)O2)=O)C2=C1C

Fungus of origin: *Trichoderma reesei* 4670[30].

Bioactivity: Anti-inammatory activity due to inhibition of nitric oxide formation ($IC_{50} = 12.0 - 30.0$ μM).[30].

Analytics: White powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +2.4$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.44 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.42 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.65 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 2.60 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.17 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.89 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.76 (m, 2H, CH_2). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 194.5, 162.2, 161.4, 126.4, 119.9, 114.7, 112.5, 79.2, 62.6, 43.6, 32.6, 29.4, 16.3, 8.5. **IR**: *ν* 3298, 2924, 1659, 1605, 1462, 1362, 1306, 1184, 1093, 889, 810 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}O_4$ 251.1278, found 251.1277.[30]

Ustisorbicillinol F (75) [(*R*)-5,8-Dihydroxy-6,8-dimethyl-2-((1*E*,3*E*)-penta-1,3-dien-1-yl)-4*H*-chromene-4,7(8*H*)-dione]



Ustisorbicillinol F (**75**)

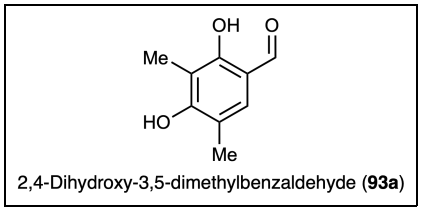
SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)C(C(C=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O2)=O)=C2[C@]1(O)C

Fungus of origin: *Ustilaginoidea virens*[86].

underline*Analytics*: Yellow amorphous powder. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -24.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.43 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.24 (m, 1H, C*H*), 6.31 (s, 1H, C*H*), 6.27 (m, 1H, C*H*), 6.26 (m, 1H, C*H*), 6.12 (d, *J* = 15.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.92 (d, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.88 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.64 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 196.9, 180.5, 169.2, 165.5, 163.9, 140.6, 140.1, 130.1, 118.6, 111.7, 109.7, 106.1, 73.7, 30.0, 18.9, 6.8. **IR**: *v* 3720, 3648, 3614, 3445, 2918, 2850, 1750, 1717, 1682, 1649, 1566, 1541, 1517, 1488, 1454, 1432, 1384, 1159, 1018, 900, 842, 677, 578 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{16}H_{16}O_5Na$ 311.0890, found 311.0892.[86]

1.5 Artificial sorbicillinoids

2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde (93a) [CAS: 90536-32-6]



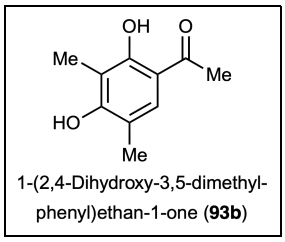
2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde (**93a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Vilsmeier formylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol.[101]

Analytics: White crystalline solid. **MP**: 161-163 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.54 (s, 1H, O*H*), 9.66 (s, 1H, C*H*O), 7.14 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.39 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.23 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 9.59 (s, 1H, C*H*O), 7.17 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.18 (d, *J* = 0.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.08 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (101 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 196.2, 163.0, 161.5, 134.1, 118.3, 115.4, 111.7, 16.0, 7.7. **IR**: *ν* 3168, 2364, 1628, 1477, 1288, 1252, 1211, 1150, 963, 727 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_9H_{11}O_3$ 167.0708, found 167.0704.[101,137]

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)ethan-1-one (93b) [Clavatol, CAS: 577-45-7]



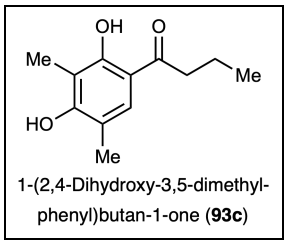
1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)ethan-1-one (**93b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol and acetic acid using boron trifluoride etherate.[101]

Analytics: White solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 12.87 (s, 1H, O*H*) 7.37 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.28 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.55 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 7.52 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.52 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.01 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 201.3, 160.7, 160.5, 130.2, 115.9, 112.1, 110.3, 26.2, 16.2, 8.1.[101,138]

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)butan-1-one (93c) [CAS: 2169278-49-1]



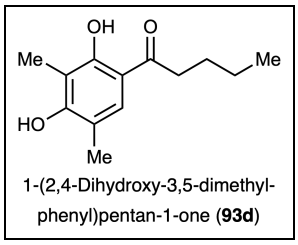
1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)butan-1-one (**93c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol and butyric acid using boron trifluoride etherate.[101]

Analytics: Pale yellow solid. **MP**: 118–120 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.04 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.40 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.30 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.88 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.76 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.01 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 207.5, 163.7, 158.4, 138.2, 115.7, 111.1, 109.1, 52.8, 25.8, 24.8, 7.6. **IR**: *ν* 3419, 2964, 1633, 1603, 1156 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{15}O_3$ 207.1027, found 207.1027.[101]

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)pentan-1-one (93d)



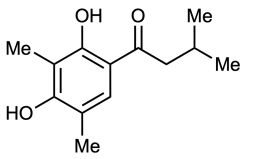
1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)pentan-1-one (**93d**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol and butanoyl chloride using aluminium(III) chloride.[31]

Analytics: White solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.05 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.39 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.32 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.90 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.71 (p, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.41 (sx, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 205.5, 161.6, 158.7, 129.3, 114.5, 113.1, 110.4, 37.8, 27.3, 22.7, 15.9, 14.1, 7.6. **MS** (ESI) *m/z*: 444.7 $[2M+H]^+$, 223.0 $[M+H]^+$.[31]

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-methylbutan-1-one (93e)



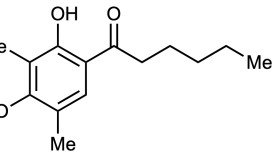
1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-3-methylbutan-1-one (**93e**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC(C)C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol and *iso*-butanoyl chloride using aluminium(III) chloride.[31]

Analytics: White solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.12 (s, 1H, O*H*), 9.48 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.54 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.79 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.21–2.08 (m, 4H, CH_2), 2.01 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.92 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 205.0, 160.8, 160.6, 129.6, 115.9, 112.1, 110.4, 45.8, 25.4, 22.5, 16.2, 8.2. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{18}O_3Na$ 245.1148, found 245.1145.[31]

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hexan-1-one (93f)



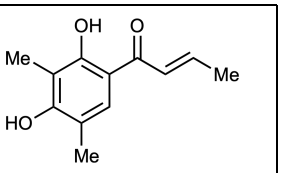
1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)hexan-1-one (**93f**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCCCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol and hexanoyl chloride using aluminium(III) chloride.[31]

Analytics: White solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.03 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.39 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.28 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.89 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.80–1.66 (m, 2, CH_2H), 1.47–1.28 (m, 4H, CH_2), 0.93 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 205.5, 161.6, 158.7, 129.3, 114.5, 113.1, 110.4, 38.1, 32.7, 24.9, 22.6, 15.8, 14.1, 7.6. **MS** (ESI) *m/z*: 259.0 $[M+Na]^+$, 237.1 $[M+H]^+$.[31]

(*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)but-2-en-1-one (93g)



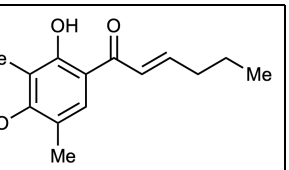
(E)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)but-2-en-1-one (**93g**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol and (*E*)-but-2-enoyl chloride using aluminium(III) chloride.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 13.60 (s, 1H, O*H*), 8.91 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.66 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.27–7.04 (m, 2H, C*H*), 2.21 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.11 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.99 (dd, *J* = 6.6, 1.4 Hz, 3H), CH_3. ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, acetone-d_6): δ = 192.3, 163.7, 161.3, 144.6, 130.0, 126.6, 116.4, 113.2, 111.6, 18.5, 16.2, 8.1. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{14}O_3Na$ 229.0841, found 229.0836.[31]

(*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hex-2-en-1-one (93h)



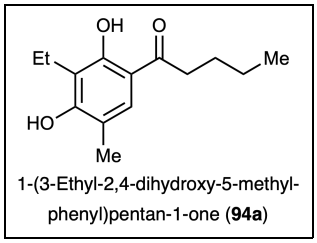
(*E*)-1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-phenyl)hex-2-en-1-one (**93h**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/CCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2,4-dimethylbenzene-1,3-diol and (*E*)-hex-2-enoyl chloride using aluminium(III) chloride.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 13.57 (s, 1H, O*H*), 9.56 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.70 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.25 (d, *J* = 15,2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 7.06-6.99 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.30 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.03 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.51 (sx, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 0.92 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 191.3, 162.1, 160.9, 148.6, 129.3, 124.6, 116.0, 111.7, 110.6, 34.1, 21.1, 16.1, 13.6, 8.2. **MS** (ESI) *m/z*: 509.5 $[2M+Na]^+$, 266.4 $[M+Na]^+$.[31]

1-(3-Ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)pentan-1-one (94a)



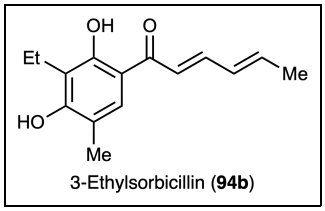
1-(3-Ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-5-methyl-phenyl)pentan-1-one (**94a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1CC

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 2-ethyl-4-methylbenzene-1,3-diol and valeric acid using boron trifluoride etherate.[101]

Analytics: Pale yellow solid. **MP**: 118-120 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.01 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.39 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.34 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.89 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.67 (q, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.72 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.42 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.15 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 205.4, 161.3, 158.2, 127.6, 120.7, 113.0, 110.2, 37.7, 27.1, 22.8, 22.5, 14.1, 13.9, 7.4. **IR**: *ν* 3419, 2964, 1633, 1603, 1156 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}O_3$ 235.1340, found 235.1341.[101]

3-Ethylsorbicillin (94b)



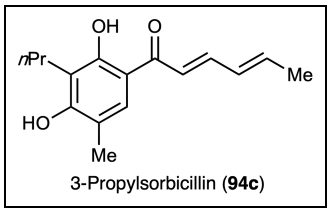
3-Ethylsorbicillin (**94b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1CC

Total synthesis: *ortho*-Lithiation of 1,3-dimethoxybenzene with ethyl iodide, followed by deprotection with BBr_3, Vilsmeier formylation, reduction and Friedel-Crafts acylation with sorbyl chloride.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.55 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.44 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.94 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.39–6.28 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.28 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.69 (q, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.22 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.16 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 162.5, 158.4, 144.6, 141.3, 130.7, 129.1, 122.0, 116.9, 114.6, 113.8, 19.1, 16.1, 15.8, 13.3. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_3Na$ 269.1148, found 269.1147.[31]

3-Propylsorbicillin (94c)



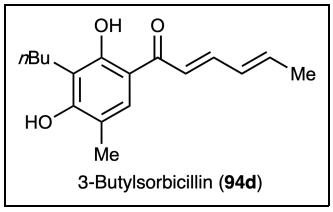
3-Propylsorbicillin (**94c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1CCC

Total synthesis: *ortho*-Lithiation of 1,3-dimethoxybenzene with propyl iodide, followed by deprotection with boron tribromide, Vilsmeier formylation, reduction and Friedel-Crafts acylation with sorbyl chloride.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.54 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.46 (dd, J = *J* = 14.8, 10.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.45 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.94 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.41–6.20 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.27 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.64 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.22 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.59 (sx, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 0.99 (t,*J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 162.8, 158.7, 144.6, 141.2, 130.7, 129.1, 122.1, 115.3, 114.6, 113.8, 24.8, 22.0, 19.1, 15.8, 14.3. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{16}H_{20}O_3Na$ 283.1305, found 283.1303.[31]

3-Butylsorbicillin (94d)



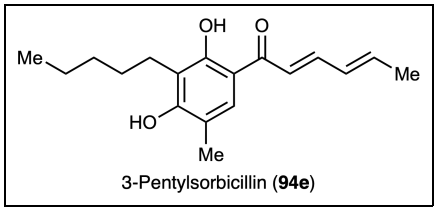
3-Butylsorbicillin (**94d**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1CCCC

Total synthesis: *ortho*-Lithiation of 1,3-dimethoxybenzene with butyl iodide, followed by deprotection with BBr_3, Vilsmeier formylation, reduction and Friedel-Crafts acylation with sorbyl chloride.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.54 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.44 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.94 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38–6.24 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.27 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.67–2.64 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.22 (d, *J* = 0.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.56–1.50 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.41 (sx, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 162.7, 158.6, 144.6, 141.2, 130.7, 129.1, 122.1, 115.6, 114.6, 113.8, 31.0, 23.0, 22.6, 19.1, 15.8, 14.2. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_3Na$ 297.1467, found 297.1466.[31]

3-Pentylsorbicillin (94e)



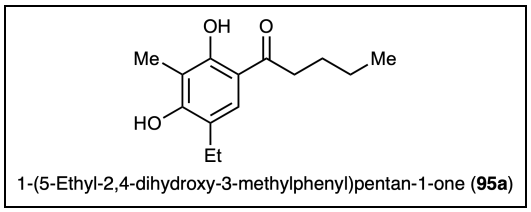
3-Pentylsorbicillin (**94e**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1CCCCC

Total synthesis: *ortho*-Lithiation of 1,3-dimethoxybenzene with pentyl iodide, followed by deprotection with BBr_3, Vilsmeier formylation, reduction and Friedel-Crafts acylation with sorbyl chloride.[31]

Analytics: yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.54 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.53–7.38 (m, 2H, Ar*H*, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.94 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.43–6.17 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.28 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.66–2.63 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.22 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.57–1.51 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.40–1.32 (m, 4H, CH_2), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 162.7, 158.6, 144.6, 141.3, 130.7, 129.1, 122.0, 115.6, 114.6, 113.8, 32.1, 28.5, 22.9, 22.8, 19.1, 15.8, 14.2. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{24}O_3Na$ 311.1623, found 311.1622.[31]

1-(5-Ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)pentan-1-one (95a)



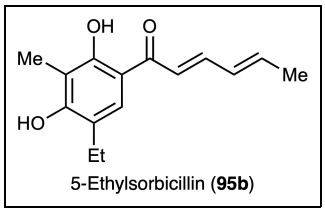
1-(5-Ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-3-methylphenyl)pentan-1-one (**95a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCCC)=O)C=C(CC)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 4-ethyl-4-methylbenzene-1,3-diol and valeric acid using boron trifluoride etherate.[101]

Analytics: White solid. **MP**: 87-89 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.06 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.40 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.29 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.94 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.59 (q, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.70 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.42 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.24 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 205.4, 161.3, 158.2, 127.6, 120.7, 113.0, 110.2, 37.7, 27.1, 22.8, 22.5, 14.1, 13.9, 7.4. **IR**: *ν* 3429, 1962, 1632, 1603, 1110 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{19}O_3$ 235.1340, found 235.1339.[101]

5-Ethylsorbicillin (95b)



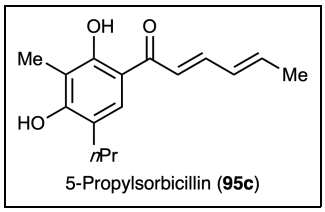
5-Ethylsorbicillin (**95b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(CC)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Vilsmeier reaction of methylresorcinol, boron trifluoride etherate and acetic anhydride followed by reduction and Friedel-Crafts acylation with sorbyl chloride.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.62 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.44 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.96 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42–6.33 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.33–6.24 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.30 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.60 (q, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.24 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 162.6, 158.5, 144.7, 141.3, 130.7, 127.4, 122.0, 120.8, 113.8, 110.4, 23.1, 19.1, 14.3, 7.6. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_3Na$ 269.1148, found 269.1144.[31]

5-Propylsorbicillin (95c)



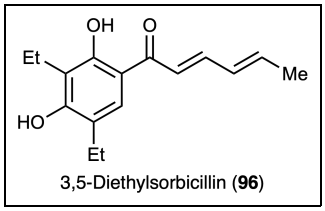
5-Propylsorbicillin (**95c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(CCC)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Vilsmeier reaction of methylresorcinol, boron trifluoride etherate and propionic anhydride followed by reduction and Friedel-Crafts acylation with sorbyl chloride.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.60 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.42 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.95 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.41–6.33 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.33–6.24 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.30 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.55 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.63 (sx, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 192.7, 162.6, 158.6, 144.7, 141.3, 130.7, 128.4, 122.0, 119.3, 113.7, 110.5, 32.1, 23.1, 19.1, 14.1, 7.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{16}H_{20}O_3Na$ 283.1305, found 283.1300.[31]

3,5-Diethylsorbicillin (96)



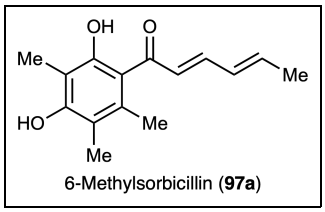
3,5-Diethylsorbicillin (**96**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C=C(CC)C(O)=C1CC

Total synthesis: Combination of the total synthesis of the 3- and 5-functionalized sorbicillins.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.58 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.50–7.45 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.44 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.96 (d, *J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.42–6.23 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.42 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.69 (q, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.60 (q, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.25 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.17 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 193.5, 162.4, 158.2, 144.6, 141.2, 130.7, 127.5, 122.0, 121.0, 116.8, 113.9, 23.0, 19.1, 16.1, 14.2, 13.3. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{16}H_{19}O_3$ 259.1340, found 259.1332.[31]

6-Methylsorbicillin (97a)



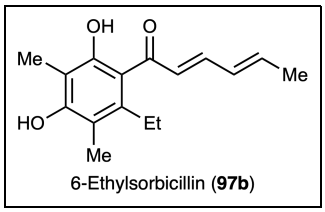
6-Methylsorbicillin (**97a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(C)=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: The alkyl group in position 6 was introduced via the benzaldehyde using the corresponding Grignard reagent.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.55 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.35–7.27 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.49 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32–6.17 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.25 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.36 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.12 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.89 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 196.4, 158.5, 156.7, 143.2, 141.1, 135.4, 130.6, 129.3, 117.7, 115.2, 107.5, 20.6, 19.1, 11.7, 8.0. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{15}H_{18}O_3Na$ 269.1148, found 269.1144.[31]

6-Ethylsorbicillin (97b)



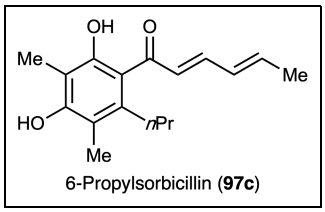
6-Ethylsorbicillin (**97b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(CC)=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: The alkyl group in position 6 was introduced via the benzaldehyde using the corresponding Grignard reagent.[31]

Analytics: Yellow oil. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.32–7.23 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.53 (d, *J* = 14.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.30–6.21 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 2.83 (q, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.17 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.12 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.89 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.15 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 197.3, 157.4, 156.9, 144.0, 141.4, 141.2, 130.6, 129.1, 117.5, 114.6, 107.9, 25.2, 19.1, 15.2, 11.5, 8.1. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{16}H_{20}O_3Na$ 283.1305, found 283.1303.[31]

6-Propylsorbicillin (97c)



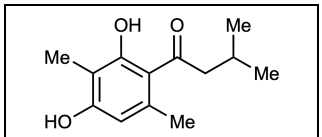
6-Propylsorbicillin (**97c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)C(CCC)=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: The alkyl group in position 6 was introduced via the benzaldehyde using the corresponding Grignard reagent.[31]

Analytics: Yellow oil. ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 10.84 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.37–7.23 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.52 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.33–6.19 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.55 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 2.86–2.74 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1. 92 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.55 (sx, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 198.3, 157.3, 157.0, 143.7, 141.2, 139.8, 130.5, 129.1, 117.8, 114.8, 108.0, 34.2, 24.1, 19.0, 14.2, 11.6, 8.1. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{17}H_{22}O_3Na$ 297.1461, found 297.1457.[31]

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,6-dimethylphenyl)-3-methylbutan-1-one (98a)

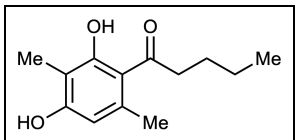

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-3-methylbutan-1-one (**98a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CC(C)C)=O)C(C)=CC(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 1,3-dimethoxy-2,5-dimethylbenzene and isobutyryl chloride using aluminium(III) chloride followed by methoxy deprotection with BBr_3.[101]

Analytics: White solid. **MP**: 69-71 °C. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.34 (s, 1H, O*H*), 6.20 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.10 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.78 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.53 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.27 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.09 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.96 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 207.6, 163.7, 158.6, 138.3, 115.7, 111.2, 109.3, 52.8, 25.9, 24.7, 22.7, 7.6. **IR**: *ν* 3377, 2959, 1589, 1400, 1110 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{17}O_3$ 221.1183, found 221.1185.[101]

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,6-dimethylphenyl)pentan-1-one (98b)

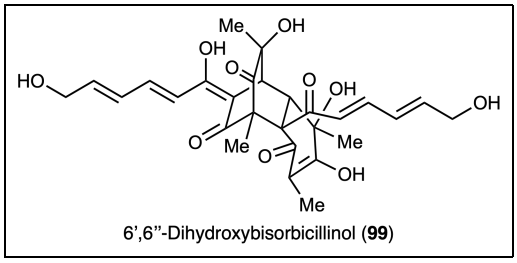

1-(2,4-Dihydroxy-3,6-dimethyl-phenyl)pentan-1-one (**98b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(CCCC)=O)C(C)=CC(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Friedel-Crafts acylation with 1,3-dimethoxy-2,5-dimethylbenzene and propionyl chloride using $AlCl_3$ followed by methoxy deprotection with BBr_3.[101]

Analytics: White solid. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.56 (s, 1H, O*H*), 6.21 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.39 (s, 1H, O*H*), 2.88 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.53 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.09 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.76 (m, 2H, CH_2), 0.98 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3).[101]

6′,6′′-Dihydroxybisorbicillinol (99)

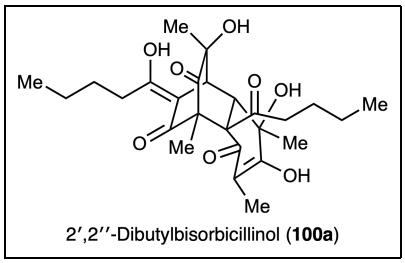

6′,6′′-Dihydroxybisorbicillinol (**99**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@]3(C(/C=C/C=C/CO)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C(C)C3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/CO)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 6′-hydroxysorbicillin (**1c**).[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +109.4 (c = 0.3, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.29 (dd, *J* = 15.4, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.27 (dd, *J* = 15.7, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.57–6.35 (m, 5H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (dt, *J* = 15.3, 5.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.22 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 1.7 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 4.20 (dd, *J* = 4.5, 1.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2OH), 3.67 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.41 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.60 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.42 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.20 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 208.6 (2C), 198.3, 197.9, 179.2, 168.7, 146.1, 145.5, 142.5, 141.6, 129.9, 128.5, 127.2, 122.2, 111.6, 110.4, 75.0 (2C), 70.7, 68.7, 62.8, 62.6, 48.0, 42.7, 33.6, 24.9, 10.5, 8.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{31}O_{10}$ 527.1923, found 527.1920.[31]

2′,2′′-Dibutylbisorbicillinol (100a)

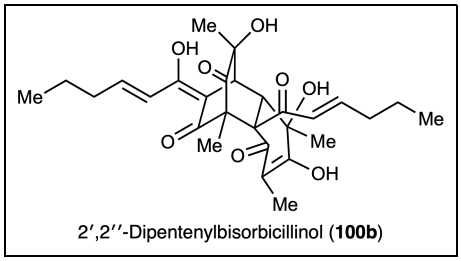

2′,2′′-Dibutylbisorbicillinol (**100a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@]3(C(CCCC)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C(C)C3=O)=O)=C(CCCC)\O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)pentan-1-one (**87d**).[31]

Analytics: Colorless oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +99.8 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 3.54 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.39 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.76–2.38 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.59 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58–1.50 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.48 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.39 (sx, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.31 (sx, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.16 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 208.4 (3xC), 195.8, 182.8 (2xC), 111.3, 109.9, 75.3 (2xC), 70.8, 67.7, 47.1, 43.3, 42.0, 33.8, 32.9, 28.9, 27.2, 25.1, 23.8, 23.2, 14.3, 14.2, 10.6, 8.8. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{26}H_{36}O_8Na$ 499.2308, found 5499.2314.[31]

2′,2′′-Dipentenylbisorbicillinol (100b)



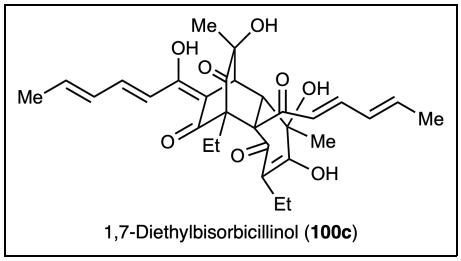
2′,2′′-Dipentenylbisorbicillinol (**100b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@]3(C(/C=C/CCC)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C(C)C3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/CCC)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with (*E*)-1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hex-2-en-1-one (**87h**).[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +132.0$ (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 6.99–6.82 (m, 2H, C*H*), 6.44 (d, *J* = 15.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.31 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.65 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.39 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.39–2.13 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.60 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.57–1.46 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.43 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.37–1.27 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.20 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.13 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.93 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), CH_3. ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 210.9, 209.8, 198.5, 198.3, 177.3, 169.5, 151.1, 146.9, 128.5, 122.4, 111.8, 109.7, 75.2 (2C), 71.4, 70.4, 36.3, 35.6, 33.8, 25.2, 22.8, 22.4, 14.13, 14.07, 10.8, 8.9. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{36}O_8Na$ 523.2308, found 523.2308.[31]

1,7-Diethylbisorbicillinol (100c)



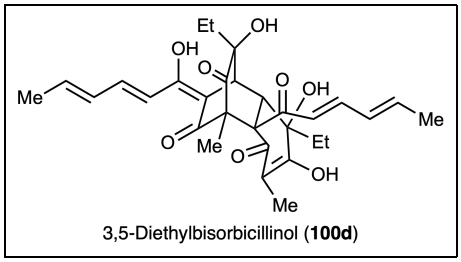
1,7-Diethylbisorbicillinol (**100c**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(CC)[C@]3(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C(CC)C3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 3-ethylsorbicillin (**88b**).[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +223.1$ (c = 0.9, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.23 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.54 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.40–6.13 (m, 5H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.63 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.51 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.39 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.26–2.04 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.87 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 6H, CH_3), 1.7–1.54 (m, 1H, CH_2) 1.30 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.08 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 209.5 (2C), 199.1, 198.0, 172.7, 168.4, 146.9, 144.1, 142.5, 139.6, 132.5, 131.7, 125.8, 120.3, 119.1, 111.4, 76.8 (2C), 73.1, 70.1, 50.4, 42.6, 33.2, 24.4, 20.3, 19.0, 18.9, 17.4, 13.6, 10.8. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{30}H_{36}O_8Na$ 547.2308, found 547.2309.[31]

3,5-Diethylbisorbicillinol (100d)



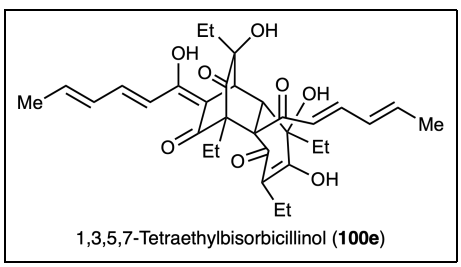
3,5-Diethylbisorbicillinol (**100d**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(CC)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@]3(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(CC)C(O)=C(C)C3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 5-ethylsorbicillin (**89b**).

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +137.8$ (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.31–7.13 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.50 (d, J*J* = 14.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.43–6.14 (m, 5H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.72 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.46 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.91–1.85 (m, 6H, CH_2), 1.70–1.49 (m, 4H, CH_2), 1.61 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3, CH_3H), 0.78 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 209.9 (2xC), 199.4, 198.5, 180.5, 169.0, 146.7, 144.0, 142.7, 139.8, 132.6, 131.7, 125.9, 120.8, 113.3, 110.1, 78.4 (2C), 74.5, 69.5, 47.3, 38.8, 30.7 (2C), 19.1, 19.0, 11.0, 8.8, 7.8, 7.1. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{30}H_{36}O_8Na$ 547.2308, found 547.2306.[31]

1,3,5,7-Tetraethylbisorbicillinol (100e)



1,3,5,7-Tetraethylbisorbicillinol (**100e**)

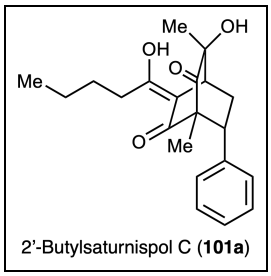
SMILES: O[C@@]1(CC)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(CC)[C@]3(C(/C=C/C=C/C)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(CC)C(O)=C(CC)C3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 3,5-diethylsorbicillin (**90**).

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +178.0$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.24–7.16 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.64 (d, *J* = 14.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38–6.24 (m, 4H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.19–6.15 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.66 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.57 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.45 (dq, *J* = 14.1, 6.9 Hz, 1 H, CH_2), 2.20 (dq, *J* = 14.1, 7.5 Hz, 1,

CH_2H), 2.08 (dq, J = 14.2, 7.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.89–1.87 (m, 6H, CH_2), 1.59 (bs, 1H, CH_2), 1.48–1.40 (m, 3H, CH_3), 1.28–1.21 (m, 1H, CH_2), 0.86 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 6H, CH_3), 0.81 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.76 (bs, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 209.5 (2C), 198.6, 198.0, 199.6, 171.7, 168.0, 146.6, 144.0, 142.1, 139.3, 132.5, 131.7, 125.9, 120.6, 111.0, 79.2 (2C), 73.3, 71.4, 48.7, 39.0, 30.0, 29.7, 20.1, 19.0, 18.8, 17.4, 13.8, 10.5, 7.7, 6.8. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{32}H_{40}O_8Na$ 575.2615, found 575.2598.[31]

2′-Butylsaturnispol C (101a)



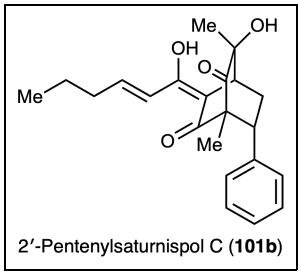
2′-Butylsaturnispol C (**101a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(CCCC)\O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)pentan-1-one (**87d**) and styrol.[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +17.7 (c = 0.3, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.71 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.30–7.22 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.94 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 3.21 (t, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.11 (dd, J = 10.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 3.02 (ddd, J = 13.5, 10.6, 2.8 Hz Hz, 1H CH_2), 2.57–2.40 (m, 2H CH_2), 1.84 (ddd, J = 7.4 Hz12.9, 5.3, 2.8, 1H, C*H*), 1.75–1.66 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.52–1.39 (m, 2H CH_2), 1.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.98 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.90 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.6, 195.7, 180.1, 141.5, 128.8 (2C), 128.4 (2C), 127.6, 112.0, 74.7, 64.1, 47.8, 41.0, 32.3, 31.9, 28.7, 24.6, 22.8, 14.0, 10.6. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{26}O_4Na$ 365.1723, found 365.1720.[31]

2′-Pentenylsaturnispol C (101b)



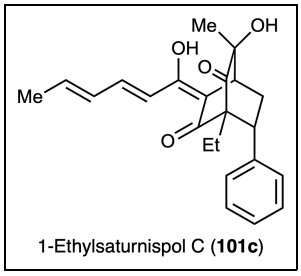
2′-Pentenylsaturnispol C (**101b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/CCC)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with (*E*)-1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hex-2-en-1-one (**87h**) and styrol.[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = +14.5 (c = 0.3, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.35 (bs, 1H), 7.07 (dt, J = 14.7, 7.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 7.29–7.19 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.96 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.32 (d, J = 15.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.31 (t, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.13 (dd, J = 10.7, 5.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.02 (ddd, J = 13.5, 10.7, 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.31 (qd, J = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.88 (ddd, J = 13.1, 5.5, 2.8 Hz Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.57 (sex, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.27 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.99 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.90 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.7, 198.2, 167.0, 147.2, 141.5, 128.8 (2C), 128.5 (2C), 127.5, 120.1, 111.4, 74.5, 64.8, 47.8, 40.5, 35.5, 31.5, 24.5, 21.8, 13.9, 10.7. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{22}H_{26}O_4Na$ 377.1723, found 377.1717.[31]

1-Ethylsaturnispol C (101c)



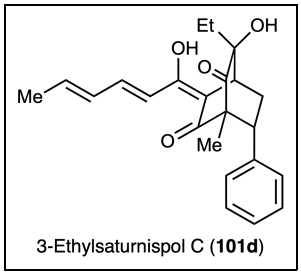
1-Ethylsaturnispol C (**101c**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(CC)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 3-ethylsorbicillin (**88b**) and styrol.[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = −29.5 (c = 0.5, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.42 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.38 (dd, J = 14.9, 10.3 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.28–7.18 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.96 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.9 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.41–6.14 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.25 (t, J = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.20 (dd, J = 10.7, 5.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.99 (ddd, J = 13.5, 10.7, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.88 (ddd, J = J = 13.6, 5.5, 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.41 (dq, J = 14.2, 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.24 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.91 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 212.2, 197.9, 167.2, 142.4, 141.3, 139.7, 131.1, 128.8 (2C), 128.5 (2C), 127.5, 118.3, 112.5, 75.5, 68.0, 48.0, 40.8, 31.9, 24.0, 19.8, 19.0, 9.0. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{26}O_4Na$ 389.1723, found 389.1721.[31]

3-Ethylsaturnispol C (101d)



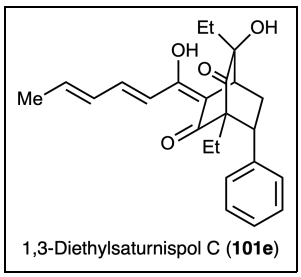
3-Ethylsaturnispol C (**101d**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(CC)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 5-ethylsorbicillin (**89b**) and styrol.[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -12.6$ (c = 0.8, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.30 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.39–7.20 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.95 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 1.9 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.39–6.17 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.35 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.11 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 5.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.97 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 10.8, 2.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.87 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.54–1.42 (m, 2H, CH_2), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.92 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 212.5, 198.1, 166.8, 142.4, 141.4, 139.8, 131.0, 128.8 (2C), 128.5 (2C), 127.6, 118.3, 111.7, 77.3, 64.8, 50.0, 37.7, 32.3, 29.1, 19.1, 10.7, 6.8. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{26}O_4Na$ 389.1723, found 389.1716.[31]

1,3-Diethylsaturnispol C (101e)



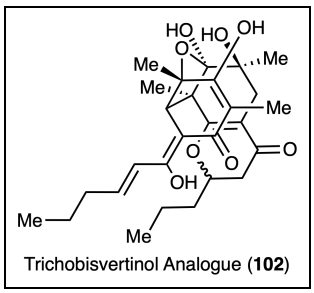
1,3-Diethylsaturnispol C (**101e**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(CC)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(CC)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with 3,5-diethylsorbicillin (**90**) and styrol.[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -47.7$ (c = 0.6, $CHCl_3$). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.41 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.4 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.27–7.19 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.94 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 2.0 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.43–6.15 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.30 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 4.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.93 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 10.8, 2.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.83 (ddd, *J* = 13.6, 4.9, 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.55–1.25 (m, 4H, CH_2), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.90 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 213.0, 198.2, 166.6, 142.1, 141.1, 139.6, 131.1, 128.7 (2C), 128.6 (2C), 127.6, 118.4, 111.9, 78.0, 68.3, 50.0, 38.3, 31.4, 28.5, 20.1, 19.0, 9.3, 6.8. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M-H]^-$ calcd for $C_{24}H_{27}O_4Na$ 379.1915, found 379.1921.[31]

Trichobisvertinol Analogue (102)



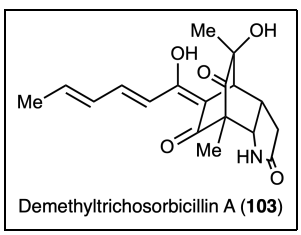
Trichobisvertinol Analogue (**102**)

SMILES: O=C1C(C)=C(O)[C@@]2(C)O[C@@]3(O)[C@](O)(C)CC(C4=O)=C(OC(CCC)C4)[C@@]3(C)[C@@H]2/C1=C(\C=C\CCC)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with (*E*)-1-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)hex-2-en-1-one (87h).[31]

Analytics: Pale yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -50.9$ (c = 0.4, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 6.79 (dt, *J* = 14.7, 7.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 6.47 (d, *J* = 15.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.11 (ddt, *J* = 15.3, 9.6, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.69 (s, 1H, C*H*), 2.48 (d, *J* = 15.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.31–2.26 (m, 3H, CH_2), 2.23 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.09–2.01 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.62–1.59 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.59 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.54 (p, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.49–1.47 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.46 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.34–1.31 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.30 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.17 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.97 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.93 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 194.7, 193.8, 178.2, 171.6, 168.2, 142.1, 123.7, 109.8, 108.6, 107.8, 101.7, 80.2, 79.8, 74.1, 57.9, 53.7, 42.2, 38.1, 36.0, 34.2, 26.6, 23.0, 22.2, 19.25, 19.24, 14.02, 14.00, 7.8. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{28}H_{38}O_8Na$ 525.2464, found 525.2459.[31]

Demethyltrichosorbicillin A (103)



Demethyltrichosorbicillin A (**103**)

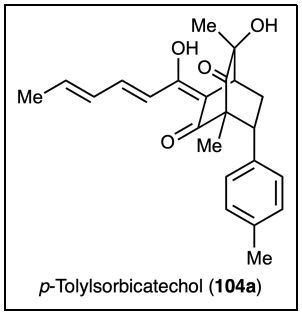
SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C(N3)[C@H]2CC3=O)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and 1-methyl-1,5-dihydro-2*H*-pyrrol-2-one.[31]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +139.8$ (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.36 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.45–6.38 (m, 2H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.28–6.21 (m, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.89 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.61–3.55 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.19 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.67 (dd, *J* = 18.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.99 (dd, *J* = 18.1, 4.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (s, 3H,

CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 209.9, 198.4, 180.0, 170.8, 144.4, 141.0, 132.3, 119.1, 108.4, 75.3, 66.8, 63.2, 47.2, 35.4, 31.8, 24.2, 18.9, 10.2. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{21}O_5Na$ 354.1317, found 354.1314.[31]

p-Tolylsorbicatechol (104a)



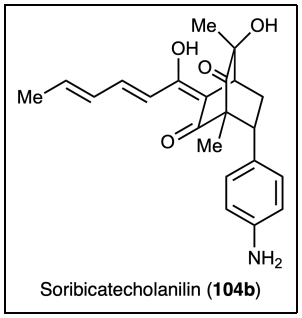
p-Tolylsorbicatechol (**104a**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@]([C@@]1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=C(C)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =-35.1 (c = 0.2, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.31 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.06 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.84 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.44–6.16 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.29 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.09 (dd, *J* = 10.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.00 (ddd, *J* = 13.6, 10.7, 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.29 (s, 3H), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.85 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 5.7, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.90 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.9, 197.9, 167.2, 142.5, 139.9, 138.4, 137.2, 131.0, 129.5, 129.5, 128.3, 128.3, 118.2, 112.2, 74.9, 64.9, 47.6, 40.6, 31.4, 24.5, 21.1, 19.1, 10.7. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{27}O_4$ 367.1904, found 367.1905.[107]

Soribicatecholanilin (104b)



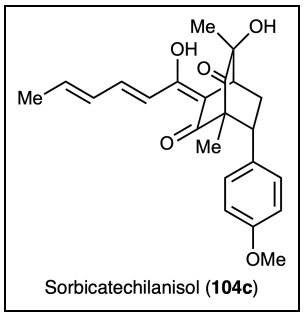
Soribicatecholanilin (**104b**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@]([C@@]1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=C(N)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =-9.2 (c = 0.6, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.39 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.30 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.17 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.49 (d, *J* = 15.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.43 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.25 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 7.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.36–3.33 (m, 1H, C*H*), 3.29 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.05 (ddd, *J* = 13.7, 10.6, 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.90 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.82 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 6.1, 2.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.23 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.79 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 210.6, 199.1, 168.4, 161.7, 161.4, 144.7, 143.8, 140.6, 132.3, 131.3, 131.2, 124.2, 119.5, 113.6, 75.1, 65.8, 47.3, 42.2, 32.6, 23.9, 18.9, 11.3. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{22}H_{25}NO_4$ 368.1856, found 368.1856.[107]

Sorbicatechilanisol (104c)



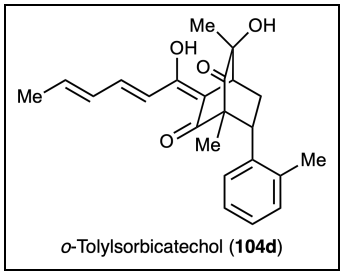
Sorbicatechilanisol (**104c**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@]([C@@]1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=C(OC)C=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =-66.2 (c = 0.3, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.31 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.88 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.79 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.39–6.17 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.76 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 3.28 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.09 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 5.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.00 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 10.7, 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 1.84 (ddd, *J* = 13.3, 5.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.90 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.9, 197.9, 167.2, 158.9, 142.6, 139.9, 133.4, 131.0, 129.5, 129.5, 118.2, 114.1, 114.1, 112.1, 74.9, 65.1, 55.4, 47.3, 40.6, 31.5, 24.5, 19.1, 10.7. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{27}O_5$ 383.1853, found 383.1854.[107]

o–Tolylsorbicatechol (104d)



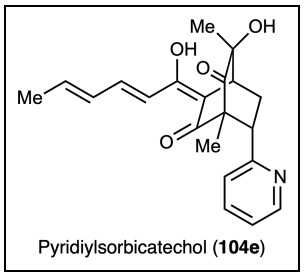
o-Tolylsorbicatechol (**104d**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=C3C)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+84.2 (c = 0.3, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.39 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.15–7.07 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.87 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.37–6.19 (m, 3H, Ar*H*, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.56 (dd, *J* = 10.6, 6.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.29 (t, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.01 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 10.8, 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.29 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.91 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.77 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 6.6, 2.3 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.94 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.6, 198.0, 167.3, 142.6, 140.4, 139.9, 136.4, 131.0, 130.5, 127.1, 127.0, 127.0, 118.2, 112.2, 74.8, 65.1, 41.2, 40.5, 32.0, 24.5, 20.4, 19.1, 9.7. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{27}O_4$ 367.1904, found 367.1902.[107]

Pyridiylsorbicatechol (104e)



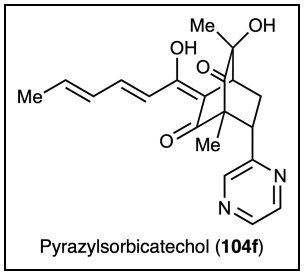
Pyridiylsorbicatechol (**104e**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CC=CC=N3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+52.6 (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.25 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.77 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 8.14 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.67–7.65 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.6 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.35 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36–6.23 (m, 3H, Ar*H*, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.00 (dd, *J* = 10.2, 5.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.39–3.37 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.23 (t, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.92 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.87–1.83 (m, 1H, CH_2), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.97 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 208.0, 195.9, 168.8, 158.5, 143.9, 143.7, 143.6, 141.2, 131.0, 124.8, 124.7, 117.7, 111.8, 74.5, 63.2, 44.4, 40.6, 30.8, 24.2, 19.2, 10.4. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{21}H_{24}NO_4$ 354.1700, found 354.1701.[107]

Pyrazylsorbicatechol (104f)



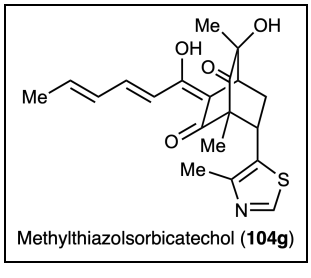
Pyrazylsorbicatechol (**104f**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=CN=CC=N3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+25.0 (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.10 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.57 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 8.43 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 8.33 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.36 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.38–6.16 (m, 3H, Ar*H*, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.37 (dd, *J* = 10.5, 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.33 (t, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.94 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 10.5, 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.05 (ddd, *J* = 13.1, 6.1, 2.7 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.91 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.30 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.93 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.7, 196.4, 167.0, 157.1, 145.4, 143.7, 142.4, 142.3, 139.7, 131.0, 118.2, 111.9, 74.9, 63.5, 45.7, 40.5, 29.4, 24.4, 19.1, 10.7. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{20}H_{23}N_2O_4$ 355.1652, found 355.1652.[107]

Methylthiazolsorbicatechol (104g)



Methylthiazolsorbicatechol (**104g**)

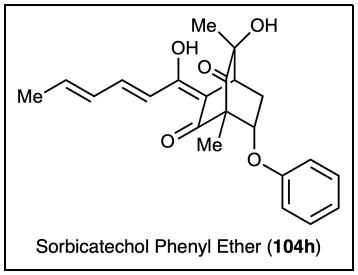
SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C3=C(C)N=CS3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+140.1 (c = 0.5, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.32 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 8.97 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.1 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32–6.22 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.60 (dd, J = *J* = 10.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.27 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.16 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 10.7, 2.5 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2,45 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.92 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.71 (ddd, *J* = 13.8, 4.9, 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.27 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.01 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.5, 196.0,

169.0, 152.8, 147.7, 143.9, 141.2, 135.6, 130.9, 117.6, 111.4, 74.8, 64.7, 40.3, 39.8, 33.4, 24.5, 19.2, 14.3, 10.1. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{20}H_{24}NO_4S$ 374.1421, found 374.1422.[107]

Sorbicatechol Phenyl Ether (104h)



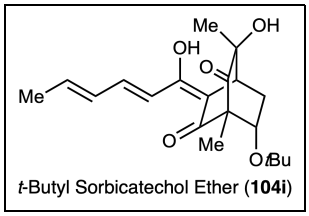
Sorbicatechol Phenyl Ether (**104h**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](OC3=CC=CC=C3)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (**1a**) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+258.7 (c = 0.6, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.01 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.32 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 7.26–7.22 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.95 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.80 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.34-6.14 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 4.42 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.21 (t, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.01 (ddd, *J* = 14.1, 8.2, 2.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.79 (dt, *J* = 14.1, 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.37 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.3, 195.9, 167.1, 157.0, 142.5 139.8, 130.9, 129.7, 129.7, 121.6, 117.9, 115.7, 115.7, 110.2, 77.3, 74.7, 66.4, 39.9, 31.0, 24.5, 19.1, 9.2. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{22}H_{24}O_5$ 369.1697, found 369.1695.[107]

***t*-Butyl Sorbicatechol Ether (104i)**



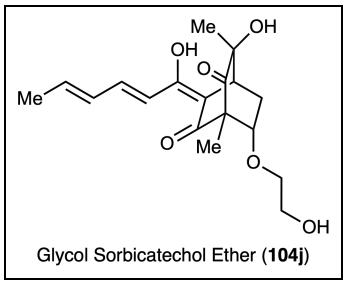
t-Butyl Sorbicatechol Ether (**104i**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](OC(C)(C)C)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+287.9 (c = 0.4, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.00 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.31 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.30–6.14 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.73 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 2.6 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.11 (t, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.81 (ddd, *J* = 13.7, 8.5, 2.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.64 (dt, *J* = 13.7, 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.24 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.11 (s, 9H, (CH_3)$_3$). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 211.8, 197.0, 166.2, 141.8, 139.2, 131.0, 118.2, 110.7, 74.7, 72.2, 66.9, 40.0, 34.9, 28.6, 28.6, 28.6, 28.5, 24.4, 19.0, 9.6. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{20}H_{29}O_5$ 349.2010, found 349.2011.[107]

Glycol Sorbicatechol Ether (104j)



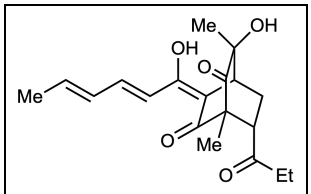
Glycol Sorbicatechol Ether (**104j**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](OCCO)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+342.9 (c = 0.3, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 13.93 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.31 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.8 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.32–6.16 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.69–3.59 (m, 4H, CH_2), 3.43 (ddd, *J* = 9.5, 5.7, 3.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.17 (t, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.82 (ddd, *J* = 13.9, 8.3, 2.6 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.70 (dt, *J* = 13.8, 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.34 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.5, 196.3, 166.9, 142.4, 139.8, 131.0, 117.9, 110.4, 80.0, 74.6, 71.4, 67.1, 61.9, 39.8, 30.5, 24.4, 19.1, 9.2. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{18}H_{25}O_6$ 337.1646, found 337.1646 .[107]

Propionalsorbicatechol (104k)



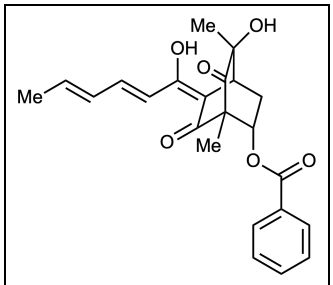
Propionalsorbicatechol (**104k**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](C(CC)=O)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+554.5 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.08 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.30 (dd, *J* = 14.9, 10.7 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.29–6.13 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 3.20 (t, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.74 (ddd, *J* = 13.8, 11.0, 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.42 (dd, *J* = 11.4, 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.89 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (ddd, *J* = 12.8, 5.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.21 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.20 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.01 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 210.6, 210.0, 196.4, 167.0, 142.3, 139.6, 131.0, 118.0, 110.8, 74.9, 61.7, 50.7, 40.3, 37.6, 26.3, 24.3, 19.0, 10.4, 7.5. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{19}H_{25}O_5$ 333.1697, found 333.1698 .[107]

Sorbicatechol Benzoate (104l)



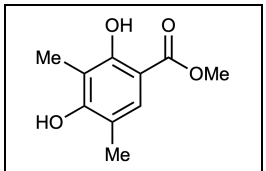
Sorbicatechol Benzoate (**104l**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@@H](OC(C3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C2)=O)=C(/C=C/C=C/C)O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with sorbicillin (1a) and the corresponding vinyl species.[107]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ =+89.9 (c = 0.1, MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 14.06 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.93 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.2 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.56 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.47–7.40 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.34 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH_{sorbyl}), 6.36–6.18 (m, 3H, CH_{sorbyl}), 5.27 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 2.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.22 (t, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.14 (ddd, *J* = 14.7, 8.7, 2.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.90 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.72 (dt, *J* = 14.6, 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 1.32 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.27 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 205.3, 197.0, 190.7, 165.5, 165.2, 148.0, 144.5, 130.3, 130.0, 130.0, 129.9, 129.2, 128.8, 128.8, 121.3, 74.5, 73.0, 67.6, 46.5, 27.2, 24.3, 19.3, 9.8. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{23}H_{25}O_6$ 397.1646, found 397.1646.[107]

Methyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (106a)



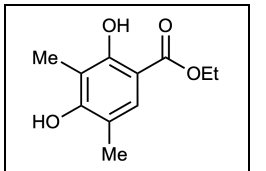
Methyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (**106a**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(OC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Esterification of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid.[139]

Analytics: White solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.31 (*n*-pentane/EtOAc = 40:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.06 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.49 (bs, 1H, Ar*H*), 3.90 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.18 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 171.0, 160.0, 158.1, 128.7, 114.7, 110.1, 104.9, 52.1, 15.5, 7.9. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{10}H_{13}O_4$ 197.0808, found 197.0807.[139]

Ethyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (106b)



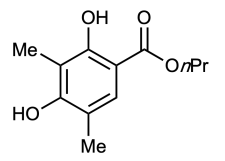
Ethyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (**106b**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(OCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Esterification of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid.[139]

Analytics: White solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.28 (*n*-pentane/EtOAc = 10:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.16 (bs, 1H, O*H*), 7.50 (bs, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.37 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.40 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 170.6, 160.0, 158.0, 128.7, 114.6, 110.1, 105.1, 61.1, 15.5, 14.5, 7.9. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{11}H_{15}O_4$ 211.0965, found 211.0965.[139]

Propyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (106c)



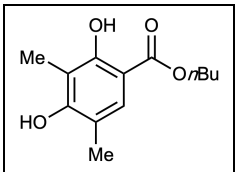
Propyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (**106c**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(OCCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Esterification of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid.[139]

Analytics: White solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.34 (*n*-pentane/EtOAc = 20:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.17 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.49 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.27 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.75–1.84 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.03 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 170.7, 160.0, 158.0, 128.6, 114.6, 110.1, 105.1, 66.6, 22.2, 15.5, 10.6, 7.9. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{12}H_{17}O_4$ 225.1121, found 225.1120.[139]

Butyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (106d)



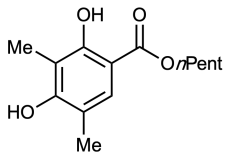
Butyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (**106d**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(OCCCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Esterification of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid.[139]

Analytics: White solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.80 (*n*-pentane/EtOAc = 3:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.17 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.48 (bs, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.31 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.69–1.81 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.40–1.54 (m, 2H, CH_2), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 170.6, 160.0, 158.0, 128.6, 114.6, 110.1, 105.1, 64.9, 30.9, 19.4, 15.5, 13.9, 7.9. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{19}O_4$ 239.1278, found 239.1278.[139]

Pentyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (106e)



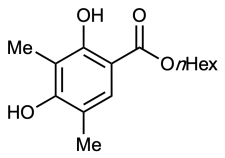
Pentyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (**106e**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(OCCCCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Esterification of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid.[139]

Analytics: White solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.33 (*n*-pentane/EtOAc = 20:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.17 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.48 (bs, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.30 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.71–1.83 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.35–1.45 (m, 4H, CH_2), 0.90–0.96 (m, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 170.7, 160.0, 158.0, 128.6, 114.6, 110.1, 105.1, 65.2, 28.5, 28.3, 22.5, 15.5, 14.1, 7.9. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{14}H_{21}O_4$ 253.1434, found 253.1437.[139]

Hexyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (106f)



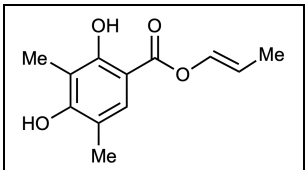
Hexyl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (**106f**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(OCCCCCC)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Esterification of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid.[139]

Analytics: White solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.38 (*n*-pentane/EtOAc = 30:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.17 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.48 (bs, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.30 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.71–1.82 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.30–1.48 (m, 6H, CH_2), 0.87–0.94 (m, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 170.7, 160.0, 158.0, 128.6, 114.6, 110.1, 105.2, 65.2, 31.6, 28.8, 25.8, 22.7, 15.5, 14.2, 7.9. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{15}H_{23}O_4$ 267.1591, found 267.1596.[139]

(*E*)-Prop-1-en-1-yl 2,4-dihydroxy3,5-dimethylbenzoate (106g)



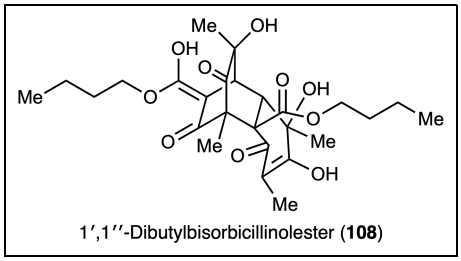
(*E*)-Prop-1-en-1-yl 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (**106g**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(O/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Esterification of 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid.[139]

Analytics: White solid. **TLC**: R_f = 0.29 (*n*-pentane/EtOAc = 20:1). ^{1}**H-NMR** (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.11 (s, 1H, O*H*), 7.51 (bs, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.81–5.95 (m, 1H, C*H*), 5.63–5.76 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.74 (dt, *J* = 6.3, 1.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.18 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.76 (dq, *J* = 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (75 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 170.4, 160.0, 158.1, 131.9, 128.7, 125.0, 114.6, 110.1, 105.0, 65.7, 18.0, 15.5, 7.9. *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{17}O_4$ 237.1121, found 237.1125.[139]

1′,1′′-Dibutylbisorbicillinolester (108)

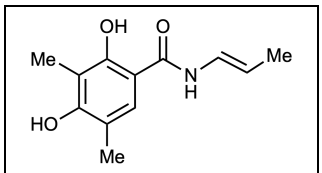

1′,1′′-Dibutylbisorbicillinolester (**108**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2/C(C([C@@](C1=O)(C)[C@]3(C(OCCCC)=O)[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C)C(O)=C(C)C3=O)=O)=C(OCCCC)\O

Total synthesis: Synthesized chemo-enzymatically using the heterologous expressed monooxygenase SorbC together with **100d**.[139]

Analytics: Yellow solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -56.8$ (MeOH). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 4.19 (td, *J* = 6.5, 2.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 4.14–4.18 (m, 1H, CH_2), 4.03–4.08 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.68 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.40 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.67–1.71 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.67 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.58–1.64 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.49 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.44–1.48 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.37–1.43 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.34 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.22 (s, 3H, CH_3), 0.98 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.93 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 205.6 (3C), 172.0, 170.2, 169.8, 109.8, 103.5, 72.1, 71.2, 66.5, 65.5, 64.2, 60.3, 48.0, 42.6, 33.0, 31.9, 31.5, 25.3, 20.3, 20.2, 14.0, 13.9, 10.4, 9.3. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{26}H_{37}O_{10}$ 509.2387, found 509.2380.[139]

(*E*)-2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-*N*-(prop-1-en-1-yl)benzamide (109)

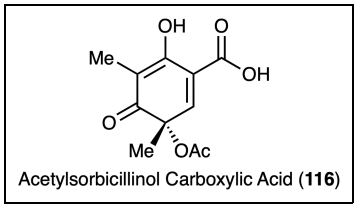

(*E*)-2,4-Dihydroxy-3,5-dimethyl-*N*-(prop-1-en-1-yl)benzamide (**109**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C(N/C=C/C)=O)C=C(C)C(O)=C1C

Total synthesis: Synthesized through peptide coupling between 2,4-dihydroxy-3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid and butyl amine using oxalyl chloride.[140]

Analytics: Colorless oil. ^{1}**H-NMR** (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 12.77 (s, 1H, O*H*), 6.95 (s, 1H, N*H*), 6.07 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.02 (s, 1H, O*H*), 3.43 (q, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.19 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.60 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.41 (q, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 170.2, 159.7, 156.5, 123.9, 113.8, 110.8, 106.7, 39.3, 31.6, 20.1, 15.6, 13.7, 7.6. **IR**: *ν* 3390, 2924, 1735, 1635, 1590, 1370 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{13}H_{20}NO_3$ 238.1438, found 238.1432.[140]

Acetylsorbicillinol Carboxylic Acid (116)

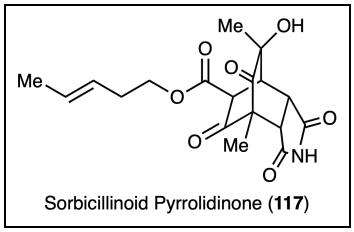

Acetylsorbicillinol Carboxylic Acid (**116**)

SMILES: OC1=C(C)C([C@@](C)(OC(C)=O)C=C1C(O)=O)=O

Total synthesis: Deprotection of **100g** with palladium catalyst and morpholine.[140]

Analytics: Colorless solid. **MP**: 87-90 °C.^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 7.55 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.07 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.78 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.44 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, CD_3OD): δ = 169.3, 169.3,152.5, 119.3, 110.0, 110.0, 77.4, 56.03, 22.9, 18.8, 5.77. **IR**: *ν* 3263, 2945, 1710, 1650, 1614, 1347 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for $C_{11}H_{13}O_6$ 241.0707, found 241.0706.[140]

Sorbicillinoid Pyrrolidinone (117)


Sorbicillinoid Pyrrolidinone (**117**)

SMILES: O[C@@]1(C)[C@@H]2[C@H](C(OCC/C=C/C)=O)C([C@@](C1=O)(C)C(C3=O)[C@H]2C(N3)=O)=O

Total synthesis: Chemo-enzymatic approach using maleimide as dienophile.[140]

Analytics: Yellow oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +62.0$ (c = 0.1, MeCN). ^{1}**H-NMR** (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 11.60 (s, 1H, O*H*), 8.20 (s, 1H, N*H*), 5.83 (dq, *J* = 13.4, 6.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 5.59 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.67 (dd, *J* = 12.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 4.60 (m, 1H, CH_2), 3.87 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.76 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.94 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.74 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH_3), 1.31 (s, 3H, CH_3). ^{13}**C-NMR** (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 207.8, 176.6, 173.7, 168.6, 168.5, 132.0, 124.2, 100.0, 71.9, 65.9, 54.2, 47.0, 42.1, 41.3, 24.5, 17.8, 9.5. **IR**: *ν* 2928, 1737, 1705, 1622, 1412, 1378 cm^{-1}. **HRMS** (ESI) *m/z*: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for $C_{17}H_{19}NO_7Na$ 372.1054, found 372.1048.[140]

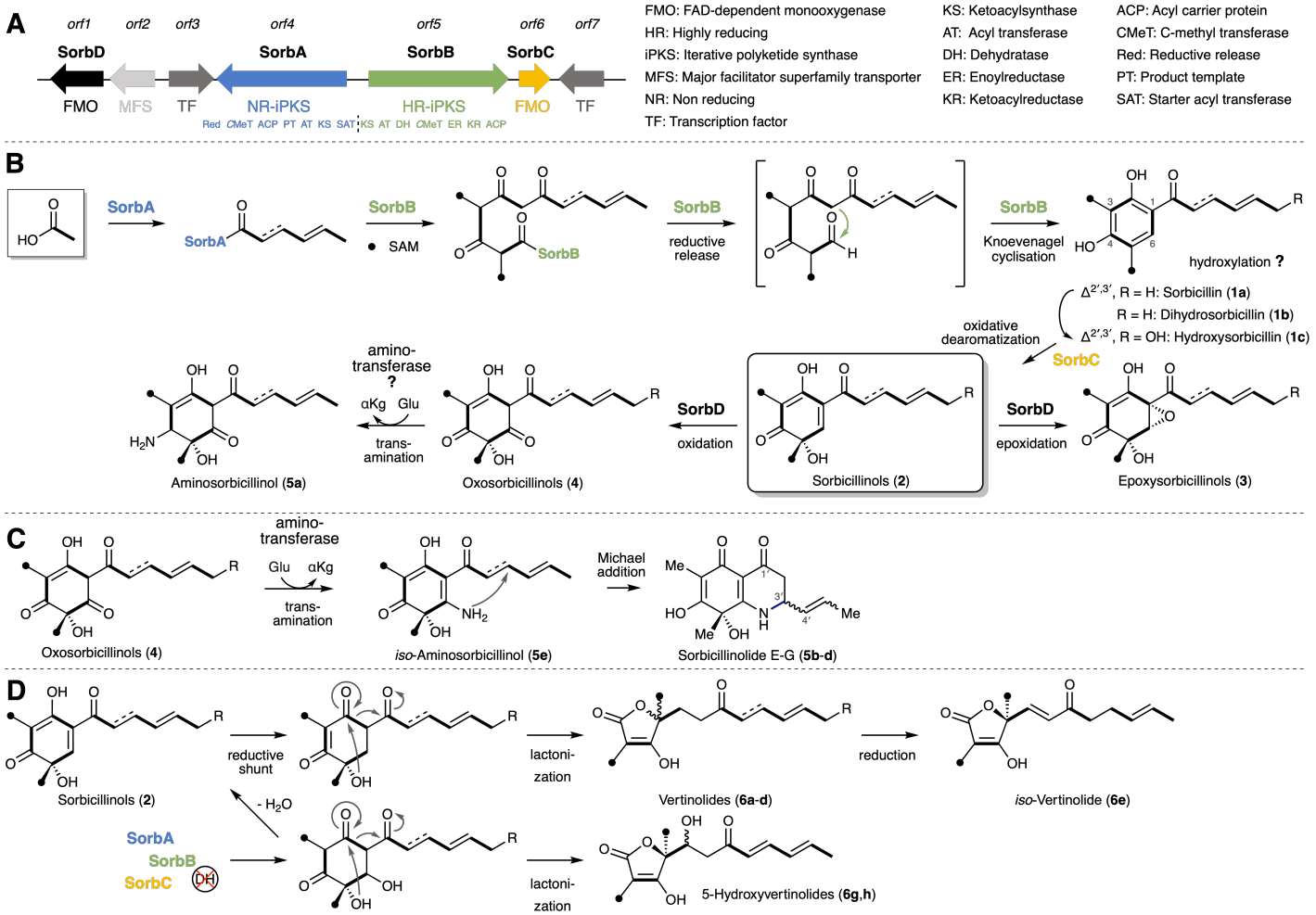


Fig. S1 Detailed biosynthesis of the monomeric sorbicillinoids.

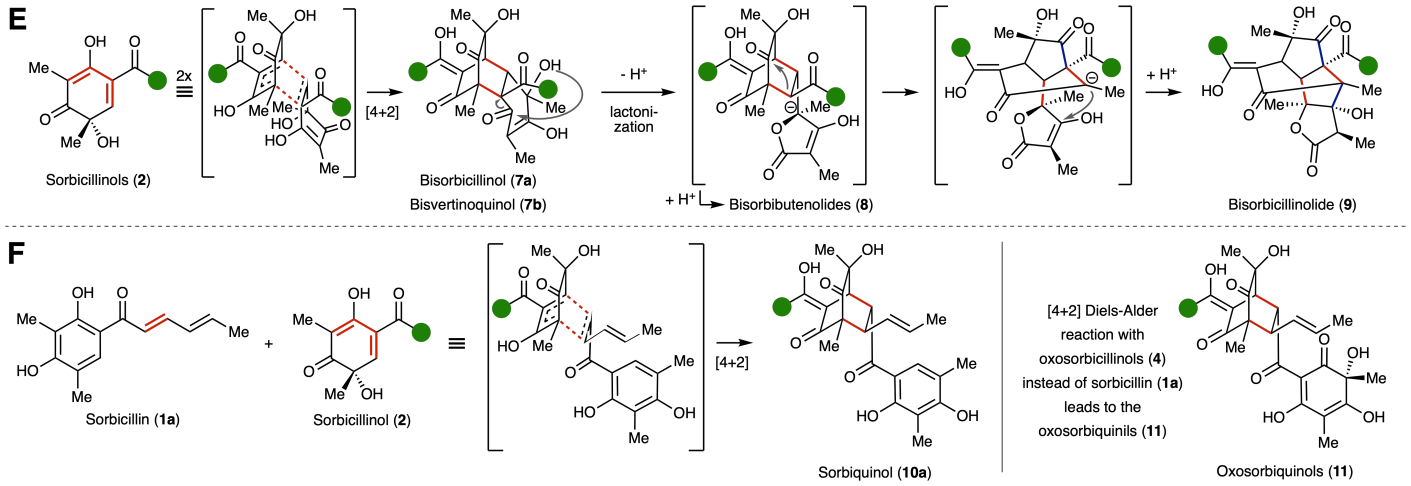


Fig. S2 Detailed biosynthesis of the Diels-Alder-type dimeric sorbicillinoids.

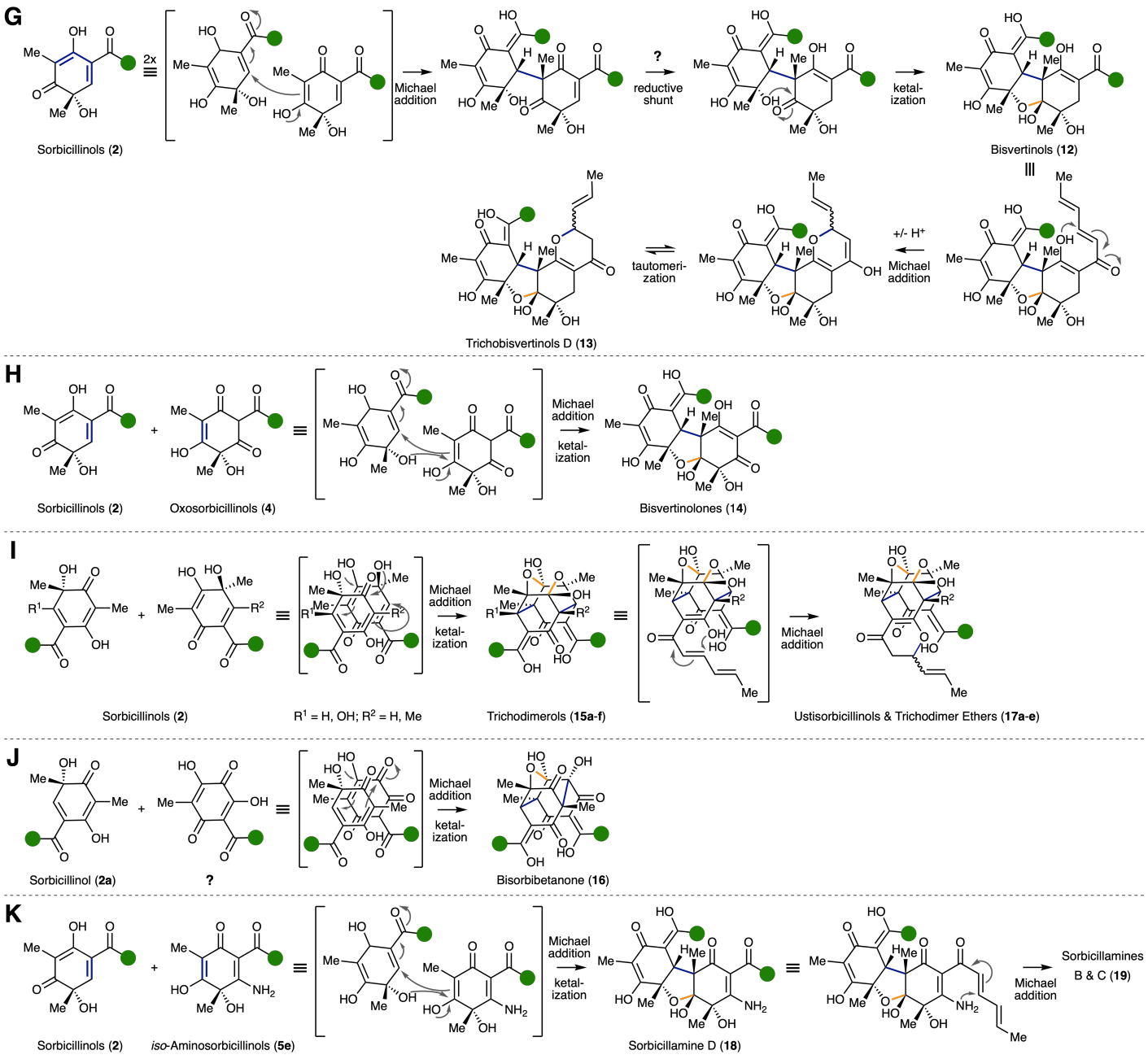


Fig. S3 Detailed biosynthesis of the Michael-type dimeric sorbicillinoids.

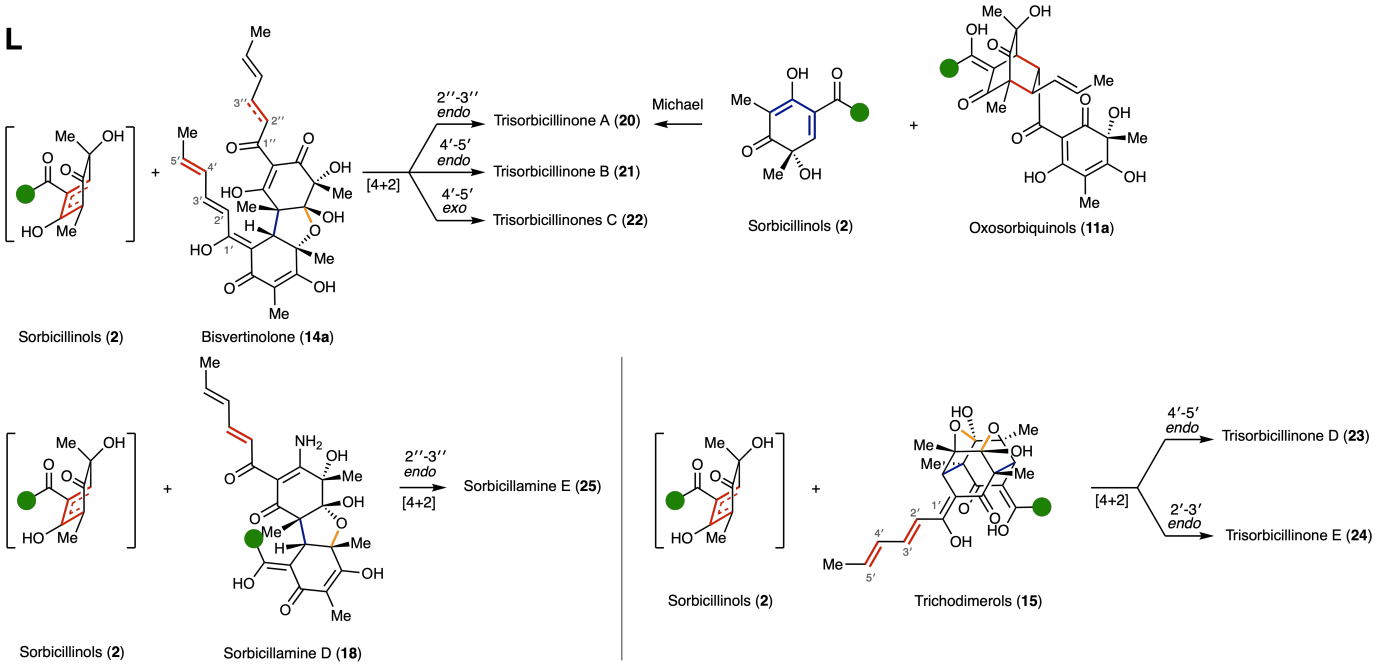


Fig. S4 Detailed biosynthesis oftrimeric sorbicillinoids.

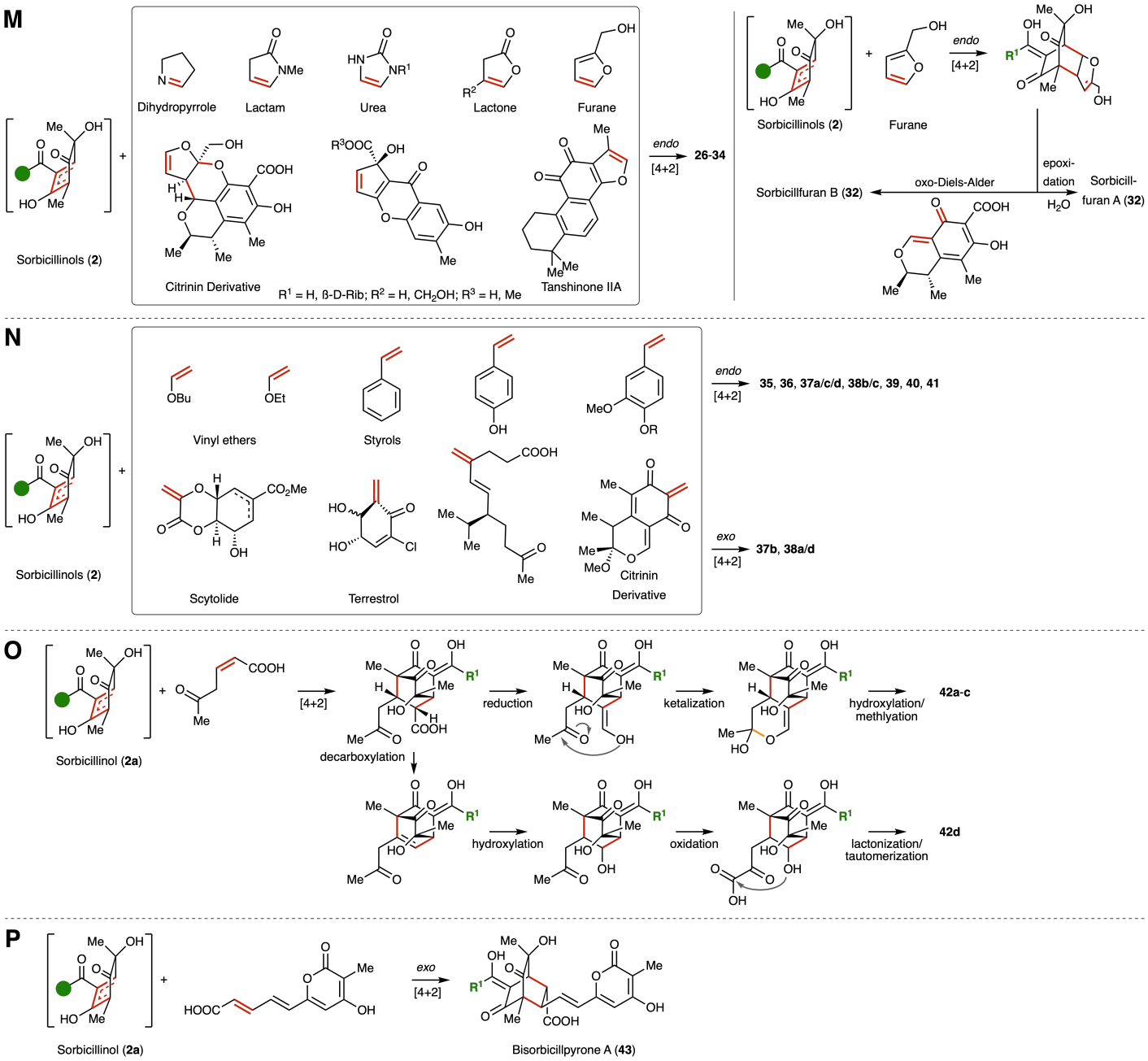


Fig. S5 Detailed biosynthesis of hybrid Diels-Alder-type sorbicillinoids.

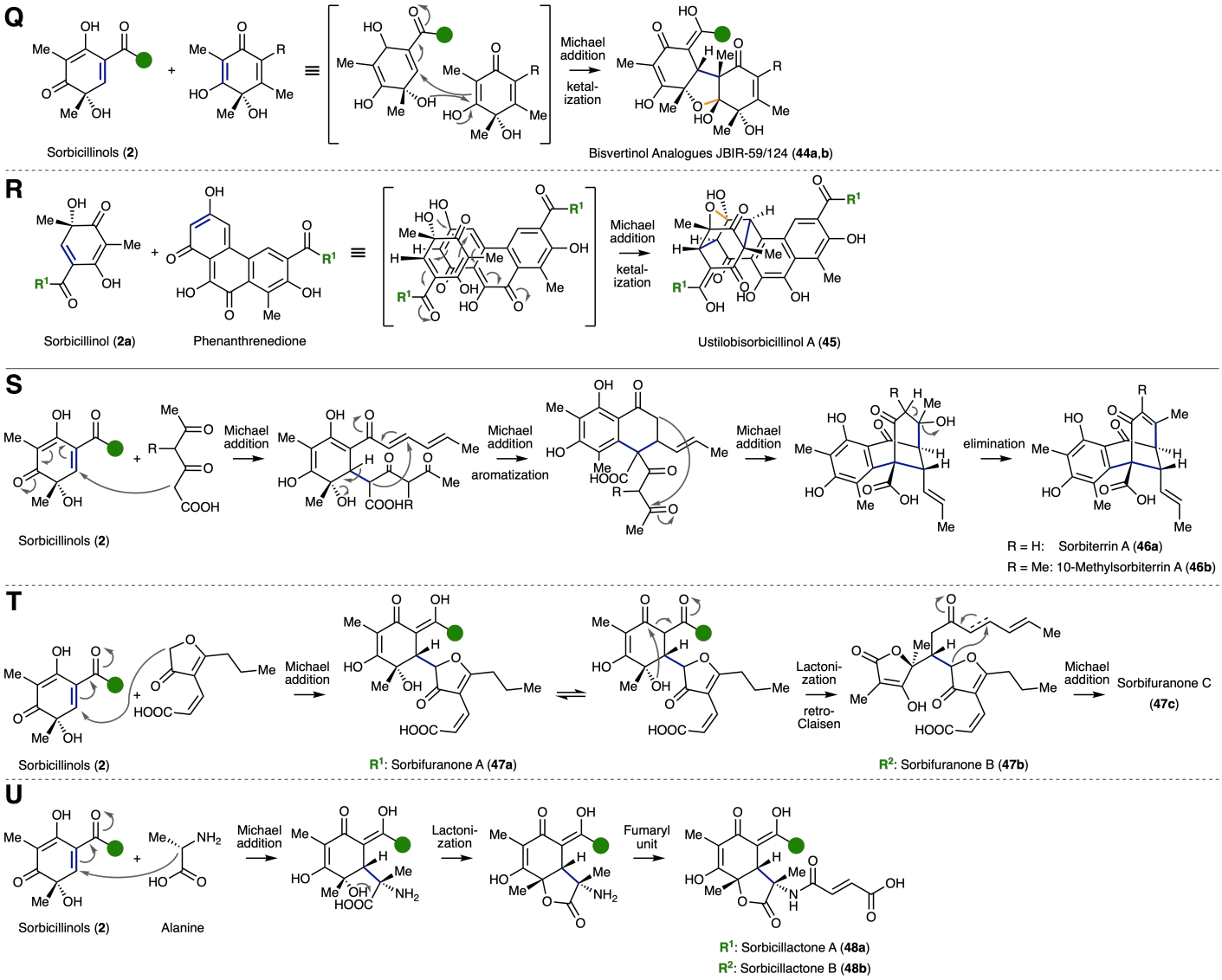


Fig. S6 Detailed biosynthesis of hybrid Michael-type sorbicillinoids.

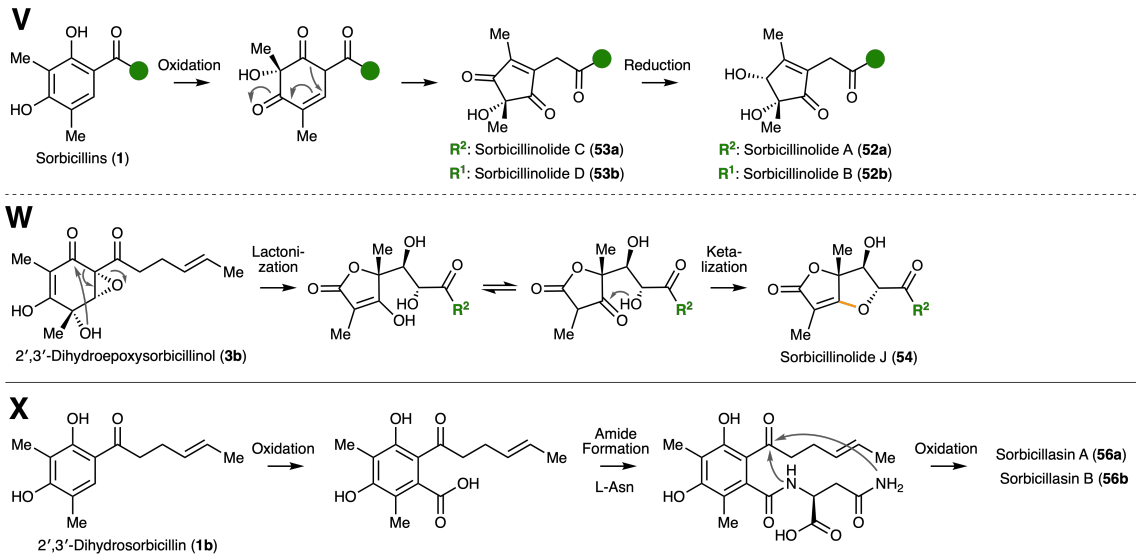


Fig. S7 Detailed biosynthesis of monomeric derivatives related to the sorbicillinoids.

3 Total Synthesis

Sorbicillin (1a)

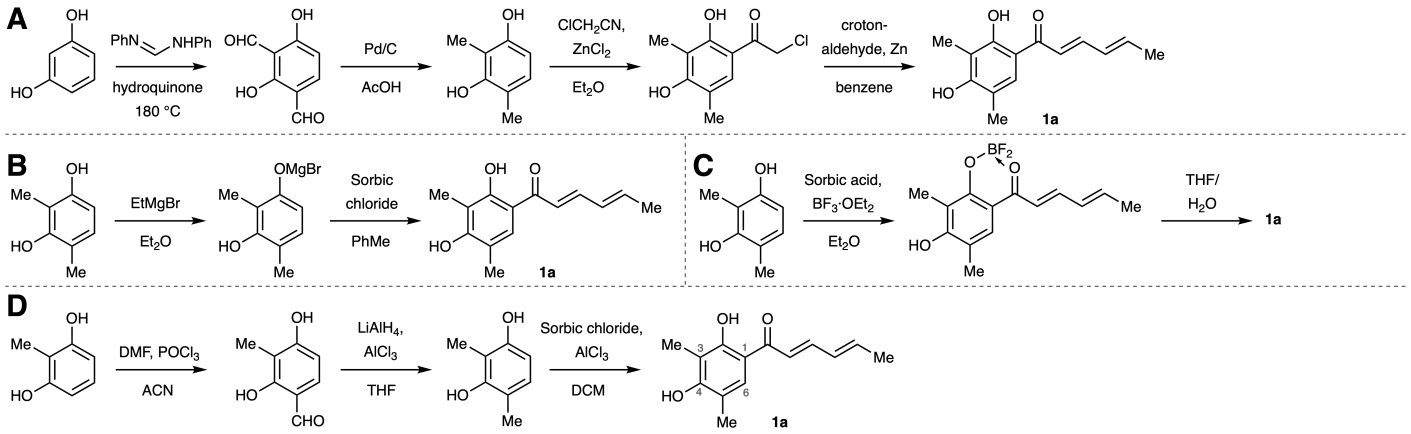


Fig. S8 Overview of different total syntheses of sorbicillin (**1a**). **A**: Kuhn and Staab's synthesis based on a condensation with crotonaldehyde.[141] **B**: Sartori's synthesis using bromomagnesium phenolates.[24] **C**: McOmie's synthesis based on a boron complex.[35] **D**: Our method using a classical Friedel-Crafts acylation.[26]

Epoxysorbicillinol (3a)

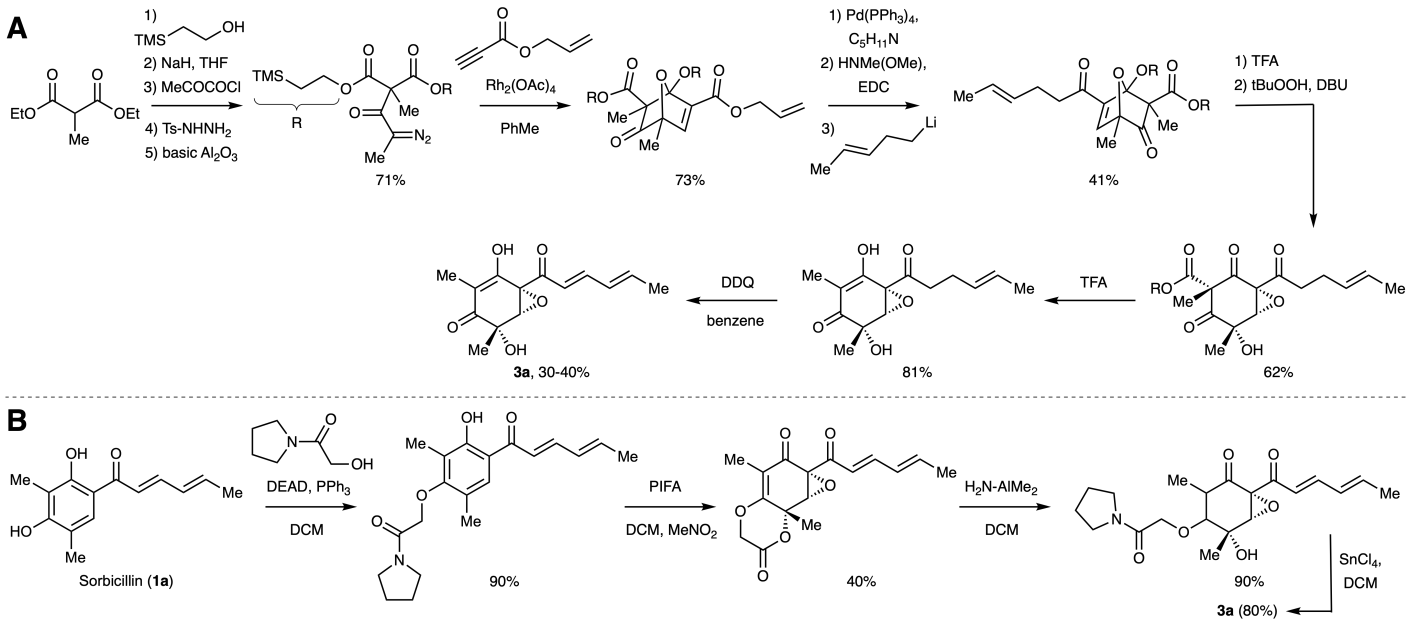


Fig. S9 Overview of different total syntheses of epoxysorbicillinol (**3a**). **A**: Wood's synthesis.[43] **B**: Pettus synthesis.[36]

Vertinolide (6a)

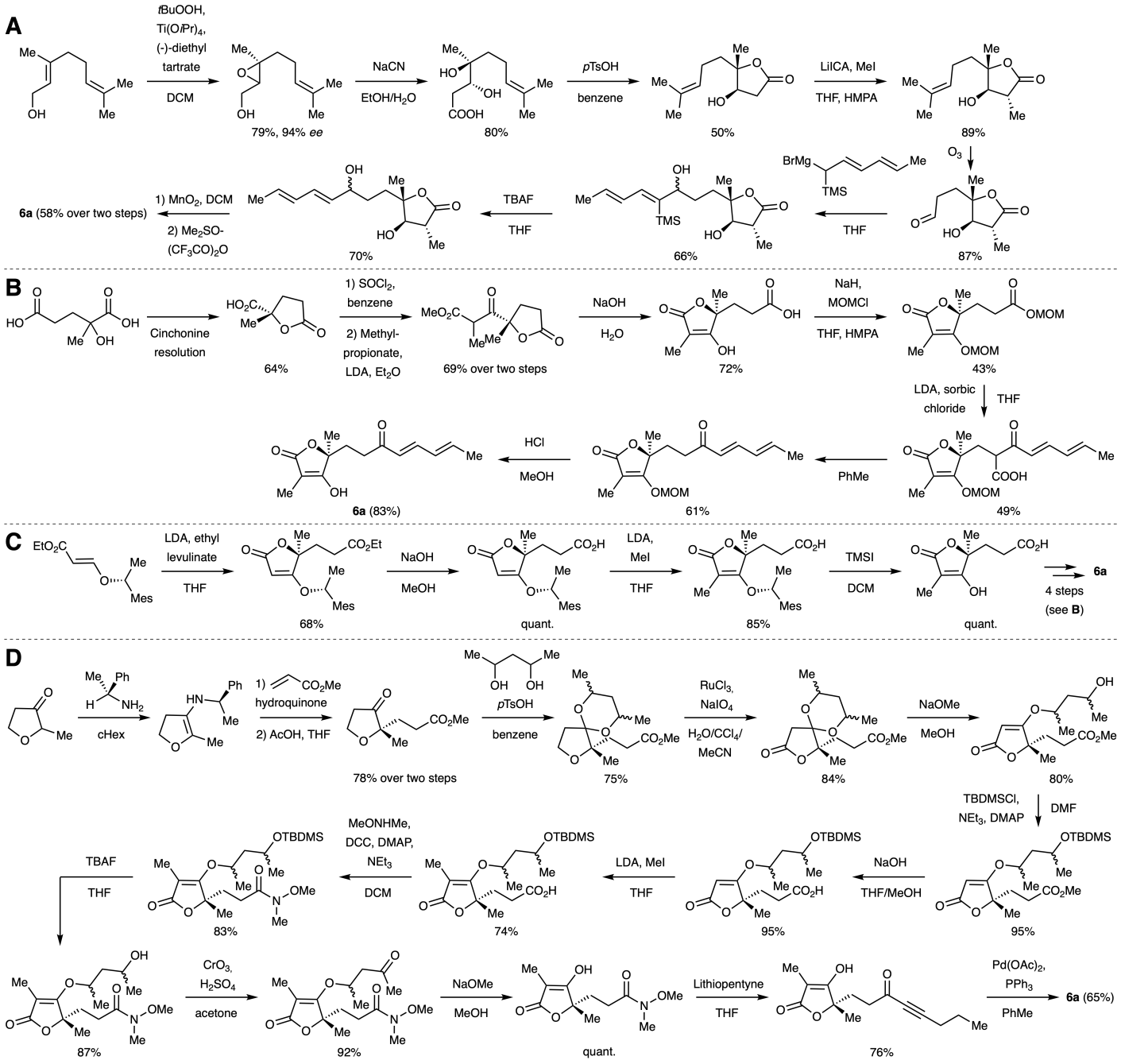


Fig. S10 Overview of different total syntheses of vertinolide (**6a**). **A**: Wrobel and Ganem's synthesis using an asymmetric epoxidation of Sharpless.[56,142] **B**: Synthesis of Takaiwa.[57,143] **C**: Schmidt's synthesis.[144] **D**: Desmaële's strategy.[55]

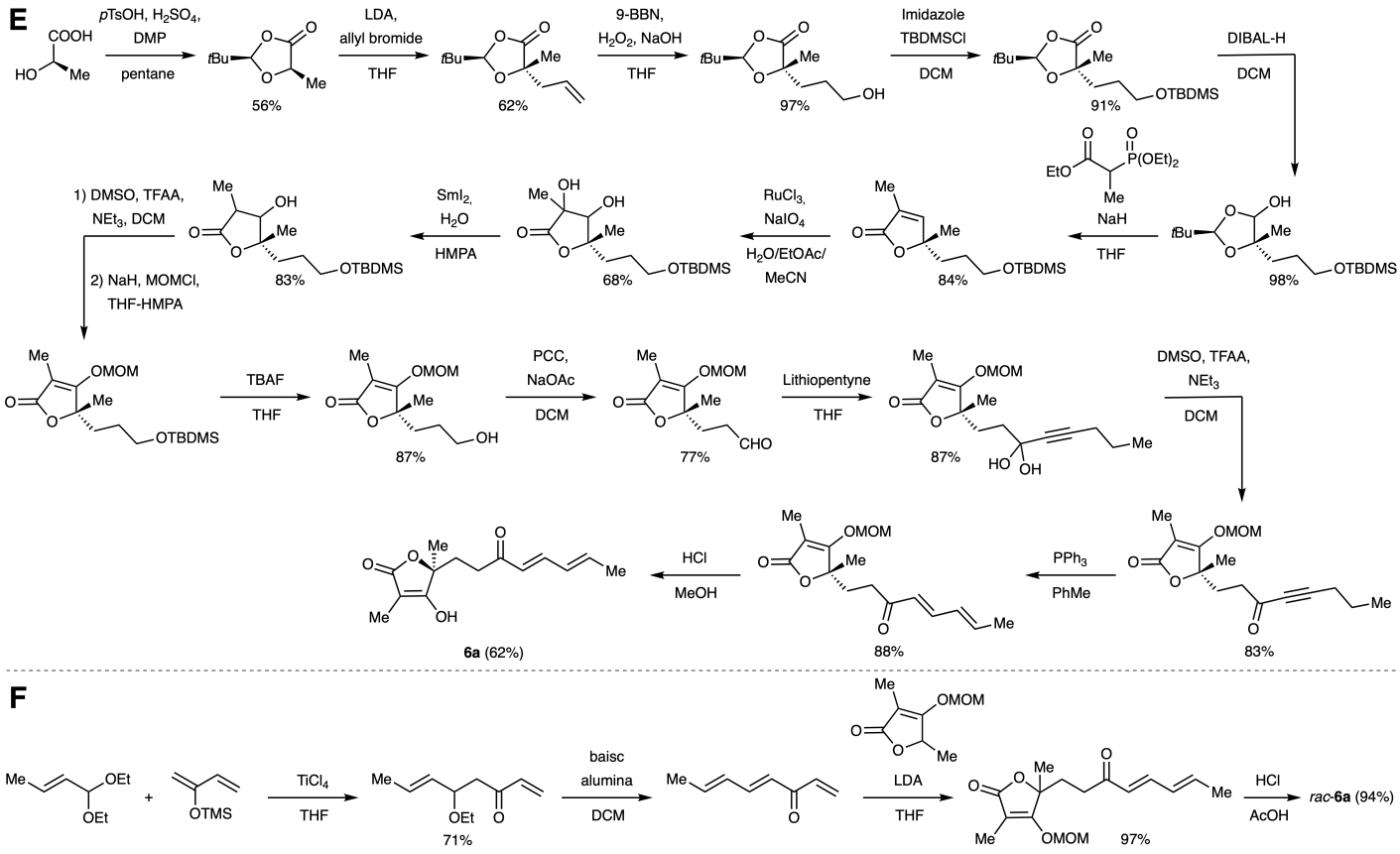


Fig. S11 Overview of different total syntheses of vertinolide (**6a**). **E**: Matsuo's synthesis.[58] **E**: Racemic synthesis by Takabe.[145]

Dimeric Sorbicillinoids

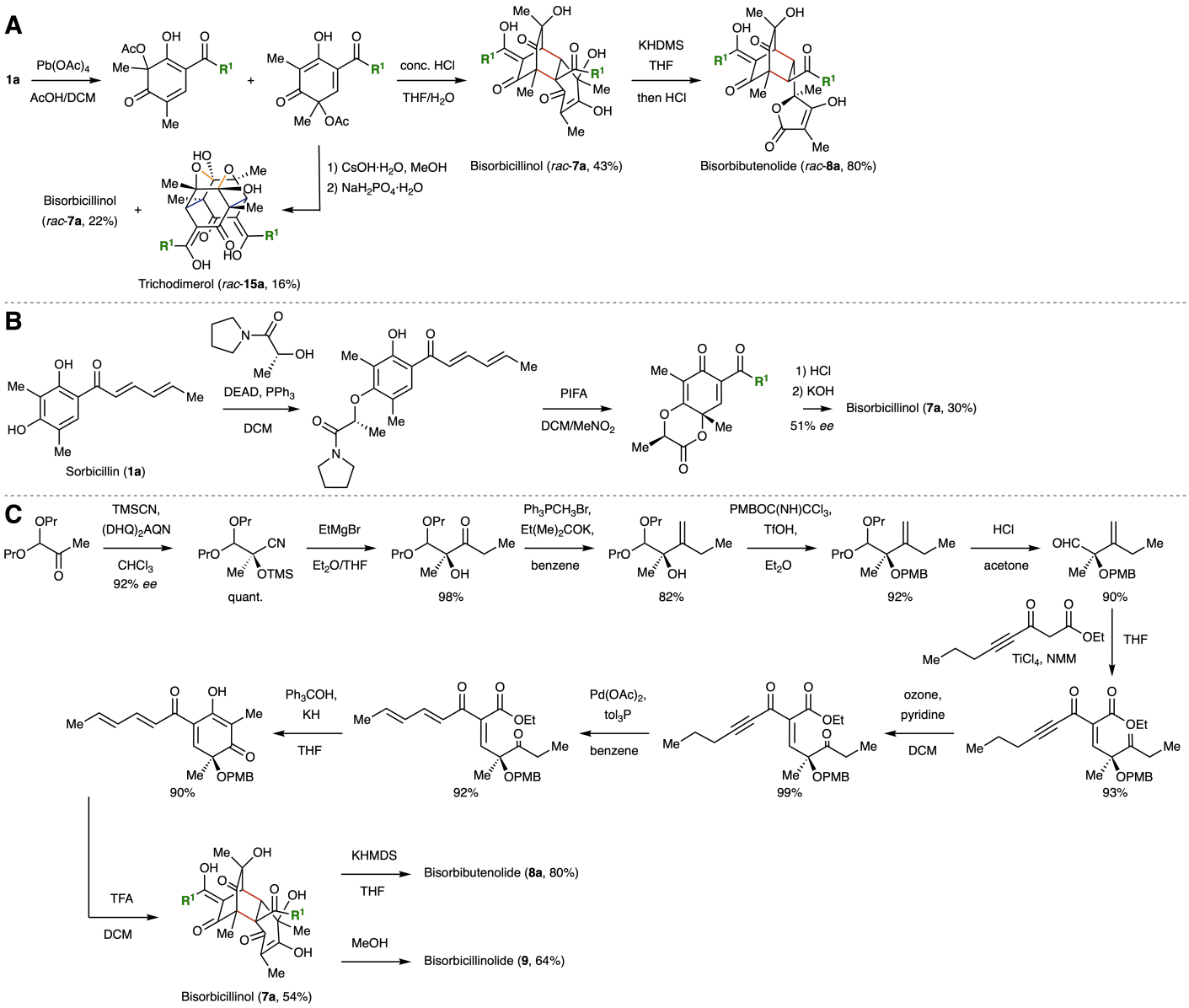


Fig. S12 Overview of different total syntheses of dimeric sorbicillinoids. **A**: Corey's and Nicolaou's racemic synthesis.[25,35] **B**: Enantioselective synthesis by Pettus.[36] **C**: Enantioselective synthesis by Deng.[37]

Sorbiterrin A (46a)

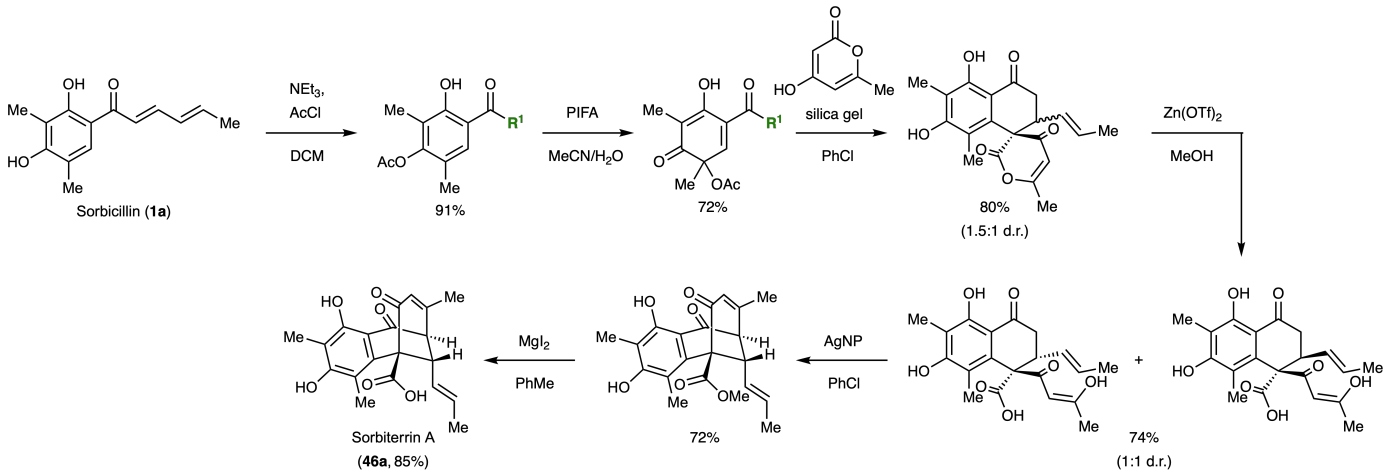


Fig. S13 Total synthesis of sorbiterrin A (**46a**) by Porco.[116]

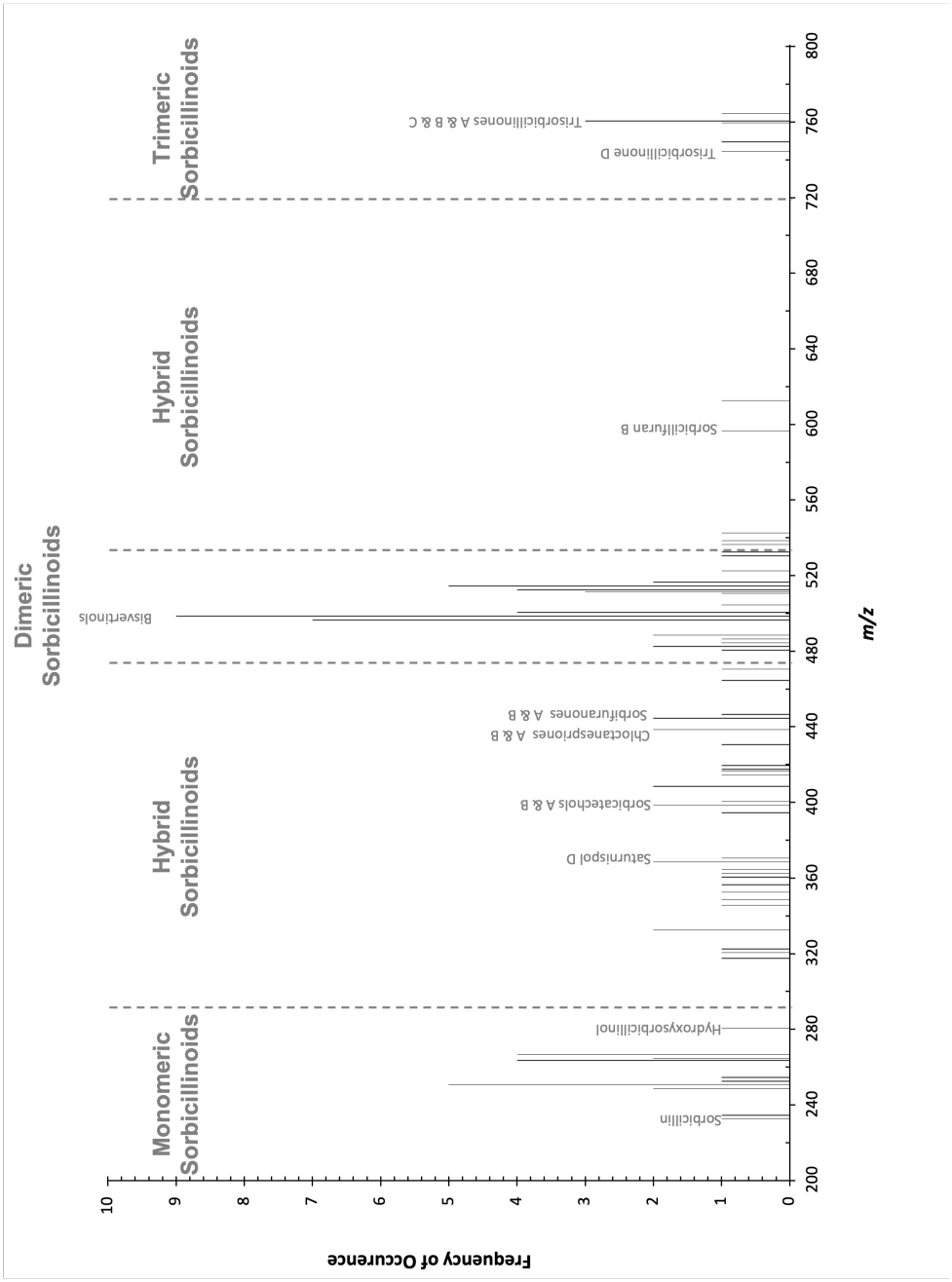


Fig. S14 Overview of the distribution of the exact masses within the sorbicllinoids.

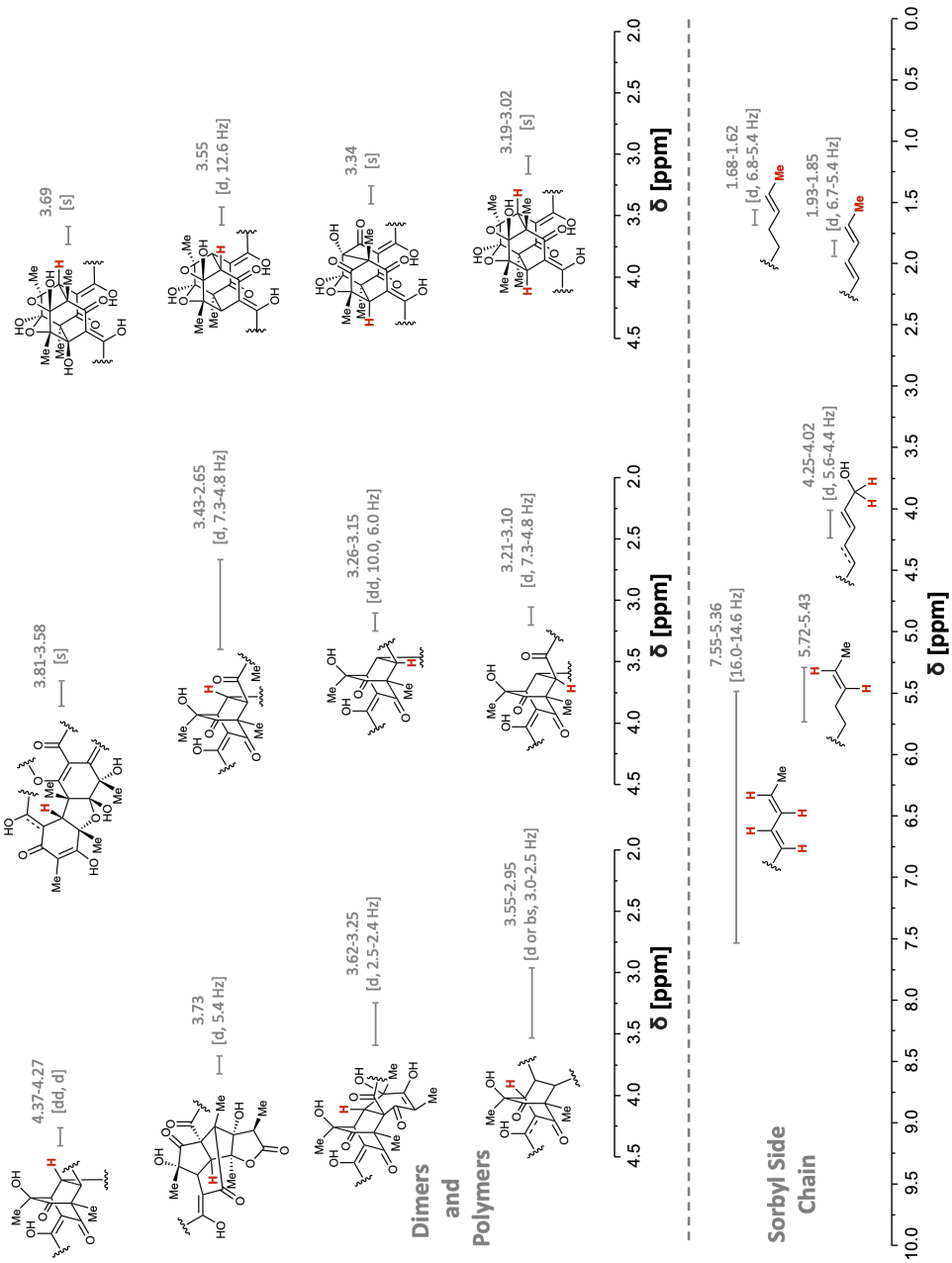


Fig. S15 Overview of the distr ibution of the ^{1}H-NMR fingerprint shifts within monomeric and dimeric sorbicllinoids.

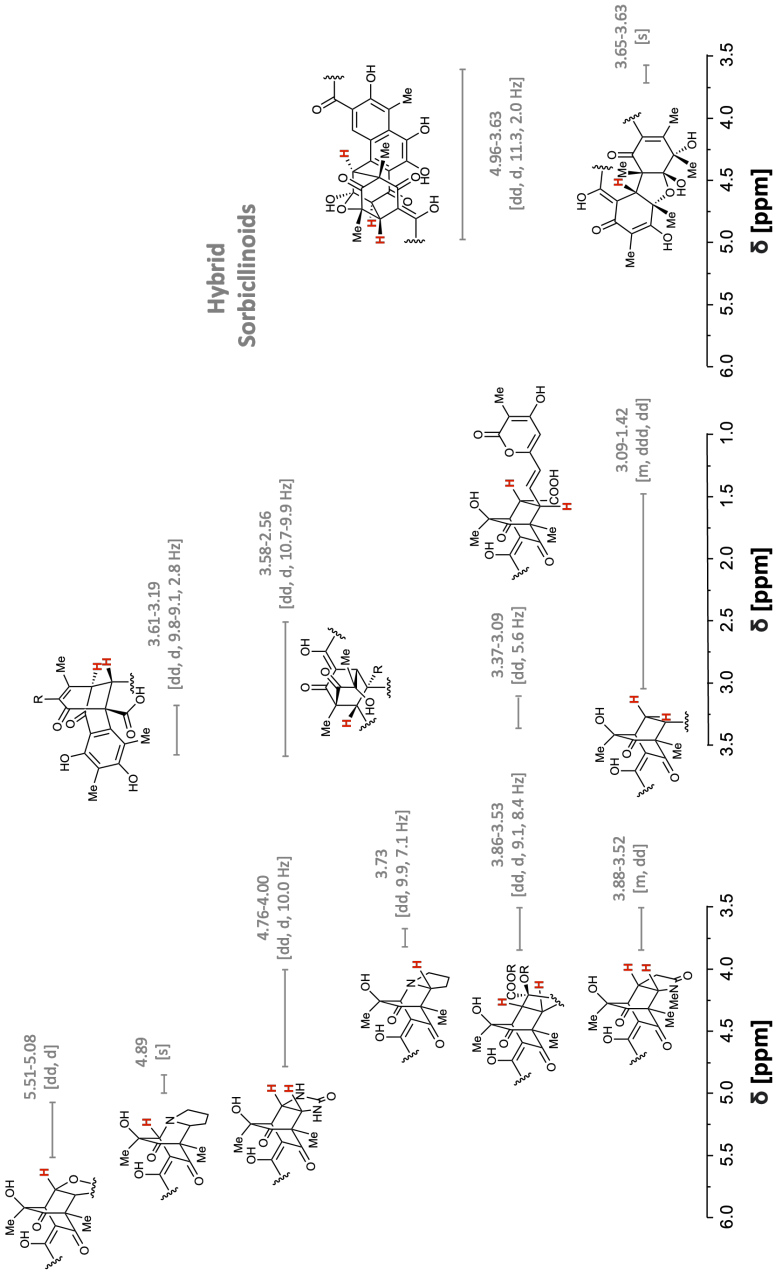


Fig. S16 Overview of the distribution of the ^{1}H-NMR fingerprint shifts within hybrid sorbicllinoids.

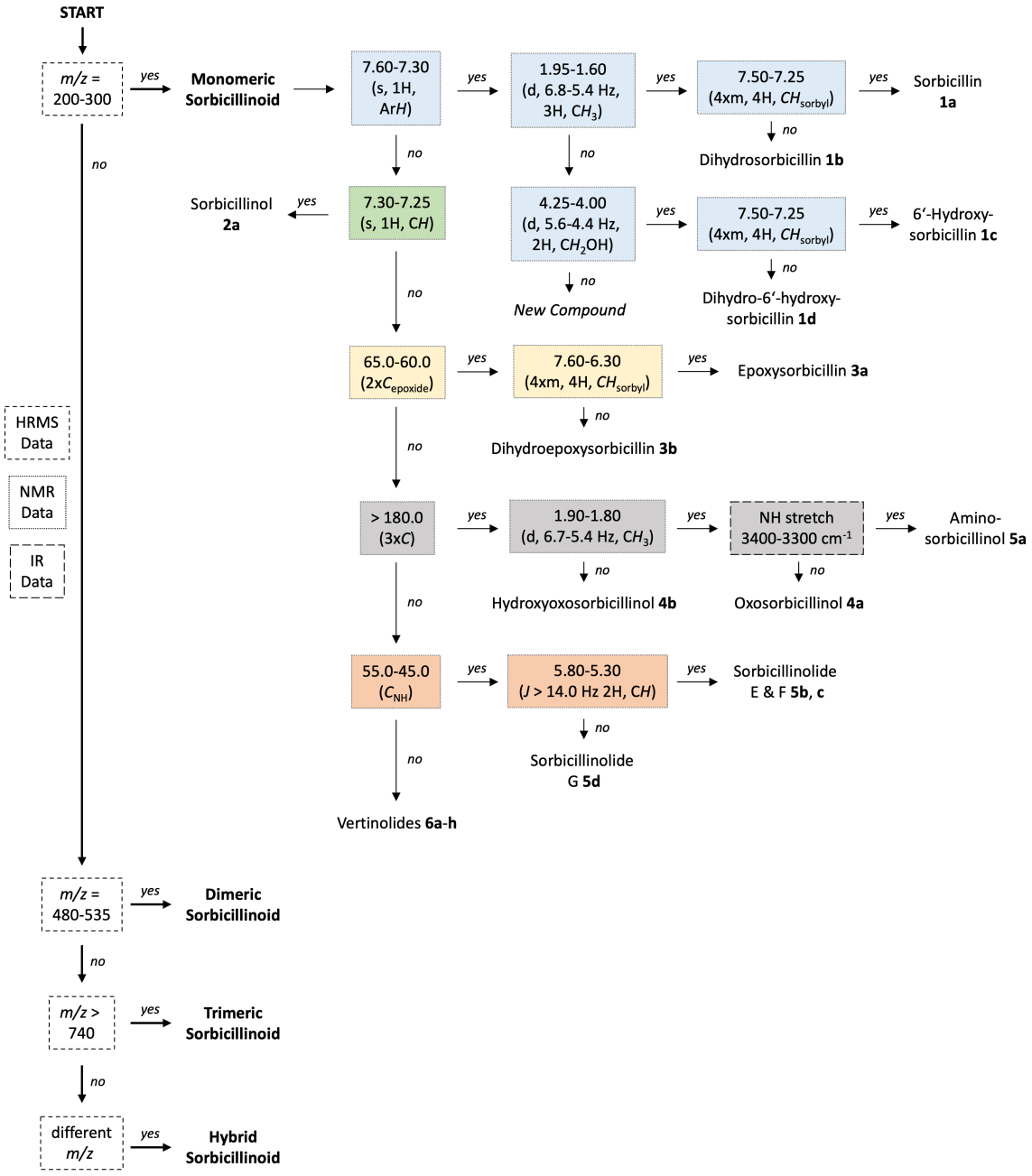


Fig. S17 Sorbicillinoid elucidation guide for the monomers.

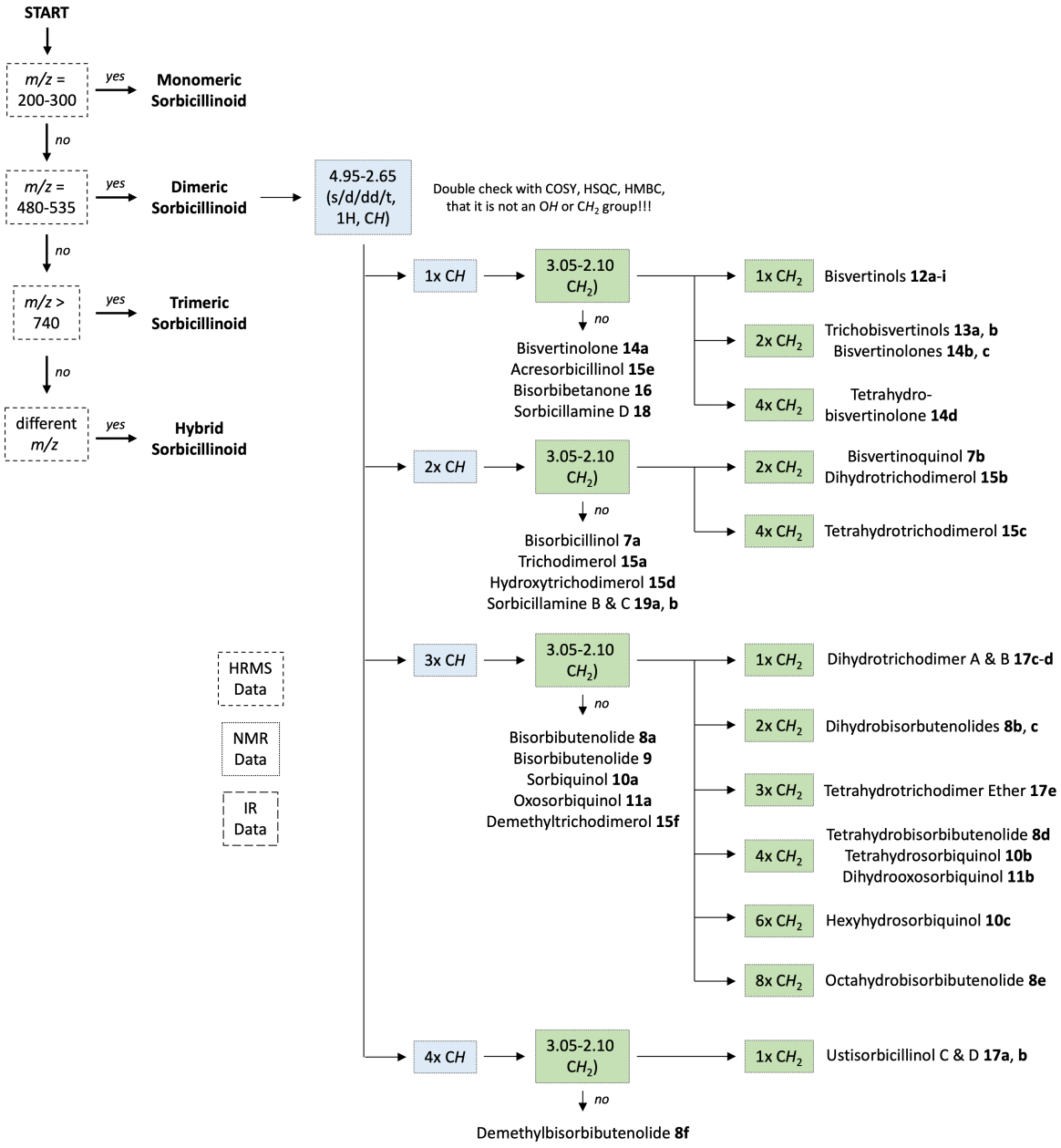


Fig. S18 Sorbicillinoid elucidation guide for the dimers.

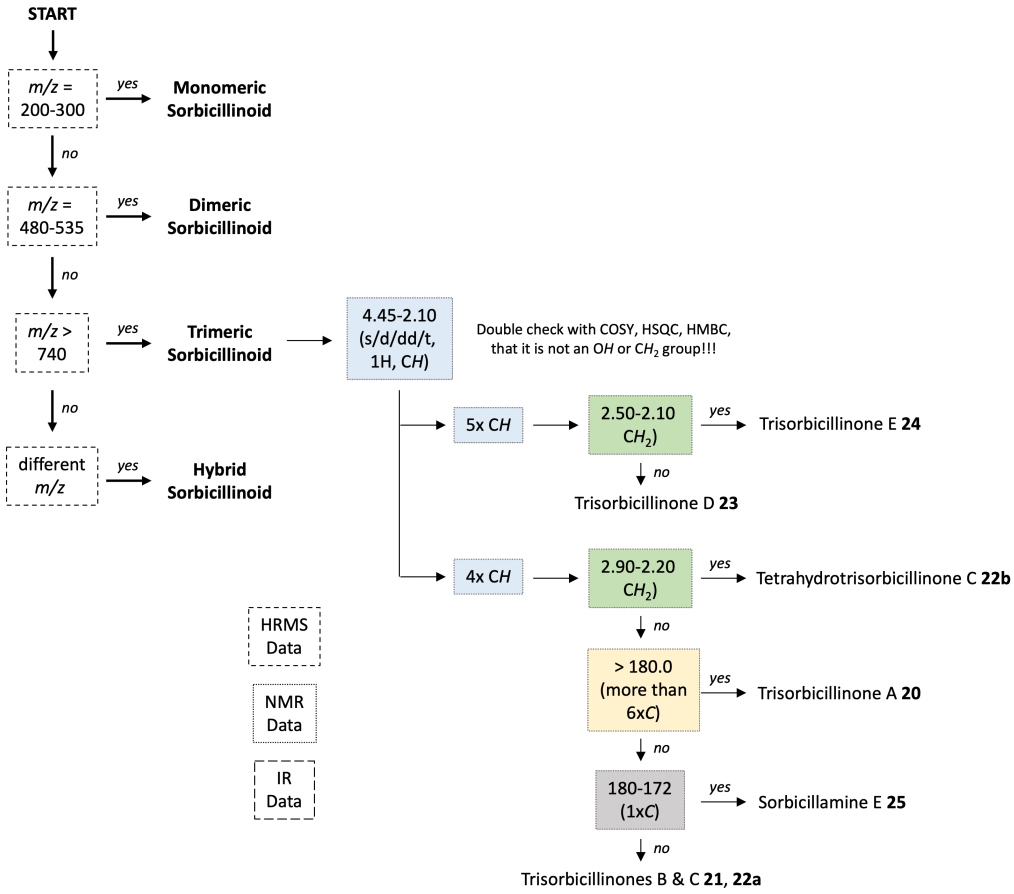


Fig. S19 Sorbicillinoid elucidation guide for the trimers.

5 References

1 C.-L. An, Q.-Y. Ma, Q.-Y. Xie, L. Yang, J.-Z. Yuan, H.-F. Dai and Y.-X. Zhao, *J. Asian Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2023, 1.

2 M.-M. Zhai, F.-M. Qi, J. Li, C.-X. Jiang, Y. Hou, Y.-P. Shi, D.-L. Di, J.-W. Zhang and Q.-X. Wu, *J. Agri. Food Chem.*, 2016, **64**, 2298.

3 T. Saito, T. Itabashi, D. Wakana, H. Takeda, T. Yaguchi, K. ichi Kawai and T. Hosoe, *J. Antibiot.*, 2016, **69**, 89.

4 S.-Z. Liu, G.-X. Xu, F.-M. He, W.-B. Zhang, Z. Wu, M.-Y. Li, X.-X. Tang and Y.-K. Qiu, *Mar. Drugs*, 2022, **20**, 213.

5 C.-L. Xie, D. Zhang, T. Lin, Z.-H. He, Q.-X. Yan, Q. Cai, X.-K. Zhang, X.-W. Yang and H.-F. Chen, *Front. Microbiol.*, 2021, **11**, 636948.

6 G. Bringmann, G. Lang, T. A. M. Gulder, H. Tsuruta, J. Mühlbacher, K. Maksimenka, S. Steffens, K. Schaumann, R. Stöhr, J. Wiese, J. F. Imhoff, S. Perović-Ottstadt, O. Boreiko and W. E. G. Müller, *Tetrahedron*, 2005, **61**, 7252.

7 A. al Fahad, A. Abood, K. M. Fisch, A. Osipow, J. Davison, M. Avramović, C. P. Butts, J. Piel, T. J. Simpson and R. J. Cox, *Chem. Sci.*, 2014, **5**, 523.

8 O. Salo, F. Guzmán-Chávez, M. I. Ries, P. P. Lankhorst, R. A. L. Bovenberg, R. J. Vreeken and A. J. M. Driessen, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 2016, **82**, 3971.

9 D. J. Cram and M. Tishler, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70**, 4238.

10 D. J. Cram, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1948, **70**, 4240.

11 Y. M. Ying, Z. J. Zhan, Z. S. Ding and W. G. Shan, *Chem. Nat. Comp.*, 2011, **47**, 541.

12 R. Marra, R. Nicoletti, E. Pagano, M. DellaGreca, M. M. Salvatore, F. Borrelli, N. Lombardi, F. Vinale, S. L. Woo and A. Andolfi, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2019, **33**, 3389.

13 R. Andrade, W. A. Ayer and P. P. Mebe, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1992, **70**, 2526.

14 X.-Y. Ma, Z.-Z. Shi and N.-Y. Ji, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2023, **37**, 369.

15 W.-J. Lan, Y. Zhao, Z.-L. Xie, L.-Z. Liang, W.-Y. Shao, L.-P. Zhu, D.-P. Yang, X.-F. Zhu and H.-J. Li, *Nat. Prod. Commun.*, 2012, **7**, 1337.

16 L. Du, T. Zhu, L. Li, S. Cai, B. Zhao and Q. Gu, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 2009, **57**, 220.

17 S. Wu, L. Zhao, Y. Chen, R. Huang, C. Miao and J. Wang, *Chem. Biodiv.*, 2011, **8**, 1717.

18 N. Abe, T. Murata and A. Hirota, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, 1998, **62**, 2120.

19 Y. Yao, J. Li, C. S. Jiang, X. X. Zhao, Z. H. Miao, H. T. Liu, P. Zheng, W. X. Yao and W. Q. Li, *Pharmazie*, 2015, **70**, 394.

20 L. S. Trifonov, A. S. Dreiding, L. Hoesch and D. M. Rast, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1981, **64**, 1843.

21 L. Trifonov, J. Bieri, R. Prewo and A. Dreiding, *Tetrahedron*, 1983, **39**, 4243–4256.

22 L. Trifonov, H. Hilpert, P. Floersheim, A. Dreiding, D. Rast, R. Skrivanova and L. Hoesch, *Tetrahedron*, 1986, **42**, 3157.

23 N. Abe, T. Arakawa, K. Yamamoto and A. Hirota, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, 2002, **66**, 2090.

24 F. Bigi, G. Casiraghi, G. Casnati, S. Marchesi, G. Sartori and C. Vignali, *Tetrahedron*, 1984, **40**, 4081.

25 D. Barnes-Seeman and E. J. Corey, *Org. Lett.*, 1999, **1**, 1503.

26 A. Sib and T. A. M. Gulder, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2017, **56**, 12888.

27 G. Bringmann, G. Lang, T. Bruhn, K. Schäffler, S. Steffens, R. Schmaljohann, J. Wiese and J. F. Imhoff, *Tetrahedron*, 2010, **66**, 9894.

28 R. P. Maskey, I. Grün-Wollny and H. Laatsch, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2005, **68**, 865.

29 W. Ding, F. Wang, Q. Li, Y. Xue, Z. Dong, D. Tian, M. Chen, Y. Zhang, K. Hong and J. Tang, *Chem. Biodivers.*, 2021, **18**, e2100229.

30 P. Zhang, Y. Deng, X. Lin, B. Chen, J. Li, H. Liu, S. Chen and L. Liu, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2019, **82**, 947.

31 T. M. Milzarek, S. Schuler, A. Matura and T. A. Gulder, *ACS Catal.*, 2022, **12**, 1898.

32 R. Andrade, W. A. Ayer and L. S. Trifonov, *Can. J. Chem.*, 1996, **74**, 371.

33 N. Abe, O. Sugimoto, T. Arakawa, K. ichi Tanji and A. Hirota, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, 2001, **65**, 2271.

34 K. C. Nicolaou, K. B. Simonsen, G. Vassilikogiannakis, P. S. Baran, V. P. Vidali, E. N. Pitsinos and E. A. Couladouros, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 1999, **38**, 3555.

35 K. C. Nicolaou, G. Vassilikogiannakis, K. B. Simonsen, P. S. Baran, Y.-L. Zhong, V. P. Vidali, E. N. Pitsinos and E. A. Couladouros, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2000, **122**, 3071.

36 L. H. Pettus, R. W. V. D. Water and T. R. R. Pettus, *Org. Lett.*, 2001, **3**, 905.

37 R. Hong, Y. Chen and L. Deng, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2005, **44**, 3478.

38 L. Kahlert, E. F. Bassiony, R. J. Cox and E. J. Skellam, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2020, **59**, 5816.

39 L. Kahlert, R. J. Cox and E. Skellam, *Chem. Commun.*, 2020, **56**, 10934.

40 S. Sperry, G. J. Samuels and P. Crews, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, **63**, 10011.

41 A. Abdel-Lateff, K. Fisch and A. D. Wright, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 2009, **64**, 186.

42 A. Sib and T. A. M. Gulder, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2018, **57**, 14650.

43 J. L. Wood, B. D. Thompson, N. Yusuff, D. A. Pflum and M. S. P. Matthäus, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2001, **123**, 2097.

44 M. T. Ngo, M. V. Nguyen, J. W. Han, M. S. Park, H. Kim and G. J. Choi, *J. Fungi*, 2021, **7**, 428.

45 T. Komoda and M. Nishikawa, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, 2012, **76**, 1404.

46 A. Yang, Y. Hong, F. Zhou, L. Zhang, Y. Zhu, C. Wang, Y. Hu, L. Yu, L. Chen and X. Wang, *Molecules*, 2023, **28**, 6301.

47 N. Abe, K. Yamamoto and A. Hirota, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, 2000, **64**, 620.

48 S. Wang, M. Wang, C. Duan, Y. Yao, J. Ren, L. Liu, Y. Pan and G. Liu, *Org. Lett.*, 2024, **26**, 642.

49 J. Wu, Q. Meng, D. Liu, A. Fan, J. Huang and W. Lin, *Phytochem.*, 2024, **219**, 113976.

50 U. Supratman, T. Suzuki, T. Nakamura, Y. Yokoyama, D. Harneti, R. Maharani, S. Salam, F. F. Abdullah, T. Koseki and Y. Shiono, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2019, **35**, 1525.

51 X. Pang, X. Zhou, X. Lin, B. Yang, X. Tian, J. Wang, S. Xu and Y. Liu, *Bioorg. Chem.*, 2021, **107**, 104600.

52 K. Neumann, A. Abdel-Lateff, A. D. Wright, S. Kehraus, A. Krick and G. M. König, *Europ. J. Org. Chem.*, 2007, **2007**, 2268.

53 K. A. U. Zaman, X. Wu, A. M. Sarotti and S. Cao, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2022, **36**, 5984.

54 L. Trifonov, J. Bieri, R. Prewo, A. Dreiding, D. Rast and L. Hoesch, *Tetrahedron*, 1982, **38**, 397.

55 D. Desmaële, *Tetrahedron*, 1992, **48**, 2925.

56 J. E. Wrobel and B. Ganem, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1983, **48**, 3761.

57 A. Takaiwa and K. Yamashita, *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 1984, **48**, 961.

58 K. Matsuo and Y. Sakaguchi, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 1997, **45**, 1620.

59 T. Tauchi, H. Sakuma, T. Ohno, N. Mase, H. Yoda and K. Takabe, *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, 2006, **17**, 2195.

60 D. R. McMullin, J. B. Renaud, T. Barasubiye, M. W. Sumarah and J. D. Miller, *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 2017, **63**, 621.

61 P. Han, X. Zhang, D. Xu, B. Zhang, D. Lai and L. Zhou, *J. Fungi*, 2020, **6**, 229.

62 J. Meng, W. Cheng, H. Heydari, B. Wang, K. Zhu, B. Konuklugil and W. Lin, *Mar. Drugs*, 2018, **16**, 226.

63 A. Takaiwa and K. Yamashita, *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 1983, **47**, 429.

64 R. Andrade, W. A. Ayer and L. S. Trifonov, *Aust. J. Chem.*, 1997, **50**, 255.

65 K. Sugaya, H. Koshino, Y. Hongo, K. Yasunaga, J. ichi Onose, K. Yoshikawa and N. Abe, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2008, **49**, 654.

66 N. Abe, T. Murata and A. Hirota, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, 1998, **62**, 661.

67 M. Xue, S. Zhao, G. Gu, D. Xu, X. Zhang, X. Hou, J. Miao, H. Dong, D. Hu, D. Lai and L. Zhou, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 2023, **24**, 15196.

68 K. Sugaya, T. Terajima, A. Takahashi, J. ichi Onose and N. Abe, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 2019, **29**, 832.

69 N. Abe, K. Yamamoto, T. Arakawa and A. Hirota, *Chem. Commun.*, 2001, 23.

70 X.-P. Peng, G. Li, L.-M. Wang, Q. Wang, C. Wang, L.-X. Ji, C.-X. Cao, G.-F. Lin, Z.-Y. Jiang, Z. qian He, P. Wang and H.-X. Lou, *Front. Microbiol.*, 2022, **13**, 800626.

71 X.-Y. Guo, H.-T. Li, Y.-T. Shao, C.-Y. Li, W.-Y. Huang and W. Li, *Fitoterapia*, 2023, **166**, 105443.

72 J. ya Ueda, J. Hashimoto, S. Inaba, M. Takagi and K. Shin-ya, *J. Antibiot.*, 2010, **63**, 203.

73 H. Yu, Y. Li, M. Zhang, Z. Zou, Y. Hao, M. Xie, L. Li, D. Meng and X. Yang, *Chem. Biodiv.*, 2023, **20**, e202301507.

74 S. Chen, H. Guo, Z. Wu, Q. Wu, M. Jiang, H. Li and L. Liu, *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 2022, **70**, 15116.

75 A. Evidente, A. Andolfi, A. Cimmino, S. Ganassi, C. Altomare, M. Favilla, A. D. Cristofaro, S. Vitagliano and M. A. Sabatini, *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 2009, **35**, 533.

76 E. S. Balde, A. Andolfi, C. Bruyère, A. Cimmino, D. Lamoral-Theys, M. Vurro, M. V. Damme, C. Altomare, V. Mathieu, R. Kiss and A. Evidente, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2010, **73**, 969.

77 O. Shirota, V. Pathak, C. F. Hossain, S. Sekita, K. Takatori and M. Satake, *J. Chem. Soc. Perk. Trans.*, 1997, 2961.

78 J. Yu, H. Han, X. Zhang, C. Ma, C. Sun, Q. Che, Q. Gu, T. Zhu, G. Zhang and D. Li, *Mar. Drugs*, 2019, **17**, 446.

79 K. Washida, N. Abe, Y. Sugiyama and A. Hirota, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.*, 2007, **71**, 1052.

80 X. Kong, L. Xu, X. Ji, S. Yang and H. Zhang, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2023, **37**, 2900.

81 Y. Liu, T. Chen, B. Sun, Q. Tan, H. Ouyang, B. Wang, H. Yu and Z. She, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 2023, **24**, 16096.

82 D. Li, F. Wang, S. Cai, X. Zeng, X. Xiao, Q. Gu and W. Zhu, *J. Antibiot.*, 2007, **60**, 317.

83 N. Koyama, T. Ohshiro, H. Tomoda and S. Ōmura, *Org. Lett.*, 2007, **9**, 425.

84 S. U. Rehman, L.-J. Yang, Y.-H. Zhang, J.-S. Wu, T. Shi, W. Haider, C.-L. Shao and C.-Y. Wang, *Front. Microbiol.*, 2020, **11**, 1334.

85 R. Kassam, K. Kranti, J. Yadav, M. Chatterjee, G. Chawla, A. Kundu, A. Hada, P. D. Thokala, L. Shukla, J. Mishra, V. S. Rana, R. Mukhopadhyay, V. Phani and U. Rao, *Biolog. Control*, 2023, **186**, 105327.

86 J. Meng, G. Gu, P. Dang, X. Zhang, W. Wang, J. Dai, Y. Liu, D. Lai and L. Zhou, *Front. Chem.*, 2019, **7**, 435.

87 M. Kontani, Y. Sakagami and S. Marumo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1994, **35**, 2577.

88 L. Ma, W. Liu, Y. Huang and X. Rong, *J. Antibiot.*, 2011, **64**, 645.

89 W. Liu, Q. Gu, W. Zhu, C. Cui and G. Fan, *J. Antibiot.*, 2005, **58**, 441.

90 Q. Gao, J. E. Leet, S. T. Thomas, J. A. Matson and D. P. Bancroft, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 1995, **58**, 1817.

91 G. A. Warr, J. A. Veitch, A. W. Walsh, G. A. Hesler, D. M. Pirnik, J. E. Leet, P. F. M. Lin, I. A. Medina, K. D. Mcbrien, S. Forenza, J. M. Clark and K. S. Lam, *J. Antibiot.*, 1996, **49**, 234.

92 W. Liu, Q. Gu, W. Zhu, C. Cui and G. Fan, *J. Antibiot.*, 2005, **58**, 621.

93 D. Lee, J. H. Lee, X. F. Cai, J. C. Shin, K. Lee, Y.-S. Hong and J. J. Lee, *J. Antibiot.*, 2005, **58**, 615.

94 C. Duan, S. Wang, R. Huo, E. Li, M. Wang, J. Ren, Y. Pan, L. Liu and G. Liu, *J. Fungi*, 2022, **8**, 530.

95 N. Abe, T. Murata, K. Yamamoto and A. Hirota, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1999, **40**, 5203.

96 W. Guo, J. Peng, T. Zhu, Q. Gu, R. A. Keyzers and D. Li, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2013, **76**, 2106.

97 D. Li, F. Wang, X. Xiao, Y. Fang, T. Zhu, Q. Gu and W. Zhu, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2007, **48**, 5235.

98 D. Li, S. Cai, T. Zhu, F. Wang, X. Xiao and Q. Gu, *Tetrahedron*, 2010, **66**, 5101.

99 M.-J. Cao, T. Zhu, J.-T. Liu, L. Ouyang, F. Yang and H.-W. Lin, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2020, **34**, 2880.

100 G. M. Cabrera, M. Butler, M. A. Rodriguez, A. Godeas, R. Haddad and M. N. Eberlin, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2006, **69**, 1806.

101 S. A. B. Dockrey, A. L. Lukowski, M. R. Becker and A. R. H. Narayan, *Nat. Chem.*, 2018, **10**, 119.

102 A. M. Harned and K. A. Volp, *Nat. Prod. Rep.*, 2011, **28**, 1790.

103 J. Wang, K. Li, X. Luo, Z. Wu, T. Gu, S. Liao, X. Lin, B. Yang, Y. Liu, W. Fang and X. Zhou, *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, 2019, **17**, 8721.

104 X. Pang, P. Wang, S. Liao, X. Zhou, X. Lin, B. Yang, X. Tian, J. Wang and Y. Liu, *Phytochem.*, 2022, **202**, 113311.

105 W. He, M. Liu, X. Li, X. Zhang, W. M. Abdel-Mageed, L. Li, W. Wang, J. Zhang, J. Han, H. Dai, R. J. Quinn, H. wen Liu, H. Luo, L. Zhang and X. Liu, *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 2016, **100**, 8349.

106 R. T. M. el dien, B. K. Mahmoud, M. F. Abdelwahab, A. I. M. Khedr, M. S. Kamel, R. Yahia, N. M. Mohamed, A. E. Zawily, E. S. Kamel, A. K. Salem, U. R. Abdelmohsen and M. A. Fouad, *BMC Microbiol.*, 2023, **23**, 308.

107 A. Sib, T. M. Milzarek, A. Herrmann, L. Oubraham, J. I. Müller, A. Pichlmair, R. Brack-Werner and T. A. M. Gulder, *ChemBioChem*, 2020, **21**, 492.

108 Q. Yan, M. G. Banwell, M. L. Coote, R. Lee and A. C. Willis, *Chem. Asian J.*, 2017, **12**, 1480.

109 J. Peng, X. Zhang, L. Du, W. Wang, T. Zhu, Q. Gu and D. Li, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2014, **77**, 424.

110 T. M. Milzarek and T. A. M. Gulder, *Commun. Chem.*, 2023, **6**, 187.

111 D. Li, L. Chen, T. Zhu, T. Kurtán, A. Mándi, Z. Zhao, J. Li and Q. Gu, *Tetrahedron*, 2011, **67**, 7913.

112 Y. Zhang, J. Zhang, Q. Du, X. M. Wu, Y. Chen and R. X. Tan, *Fitoterapia*, 2024, **173**, 105836.

113 T. Kawahara, M. Takagi and K. Shin-ya, *J. Antibiot.*, 2012, **65**, 45.

114 D. Lai, J. Meng, X. Zhang, D. Xu, J. Dai and L. Zhou, *Org. Lett.*, 2019, **21**, 1311.

115 L. Chen, T. Zhu, Y. Ding, I. A. Khan, Q. Gu and D. Li, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2012, **53**, 325.

116 C. Qi, T. Qin, D. Suzuki and J. A. Porco, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2014, **136**, 3374.

117 J. I. Müller and T. A. M. Gulder, *Commun. Chem.*, 2024, **7**, 39.

118 D. Li, S. Cai, T. Zhu, F. Wang, X. Xiao and Q. Gu, *Chem. Biodiv.*, 2011, **8**, 895.

119 Z. Zhang, X. He, Q. Che, G. Zhang, T. Zhu, Q. Gu and D. Li, *Mar. Drugs*, 2018, **16**, 245.

120 X. Zhu, Z. Wu, F. Liang, S. Gan, Q. Huang, W. Ding and C. Li, *Chem. Nat. Comp.*, 2018, **54**, 520.

121 R. F. Reátegui, D. T. Wicklow and J. B. Gloer, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2006, **69**, 113.

122 T. El-Elimat, H. A. Raja, M. Figueroa, S. M. Swanson, J. O. F. III, D. M. Lucas, M. R. Grever, M. C. Wani, C. J. Pearce and N. H. Oberlies, *J. Antibiot.*, 2015, **68**, 191.

123 J. Geigert, F. Stermitz and H. Schroeder, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29**, 2343.

124 F. R. Stermitz, J. A. Adamovics and J. Geigert, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31**, 1593.

125 X. Luo, X. Lin, H. Tao, J. Wang, J. Li, B. Yang, X. Zhou and Y. Liu, *J. Nat. Prod.*, 2018, **81**, 934.

126 S. Liu, X. Yan, M. Yu, J. Chen and L. Zhang, *Chem. Nat. Comp.*, 2010, **46**, 116.

127 C. S. Jiang, Z. F. Zhou, X. H. Yang, L. F. Lan, Y. C. Gu, B. P. Ye and Y. W. Guo, *Chin. J. Nat. Med.*, 2018, **16**, 358.

128 R. F. Miller and S. Huang, *J. Antibiot.*, 1995, **48**, 520.

129 X.-M. Hou, C.-Y. Wang, Z.-G. She, Y.-C. Gu and C.-L. Shao, *Chem. Nat. Comp.*, 2016, **52**, 478.

130 A. Xu, X.-N. Xu, M. Zhang, C.-L. Li, L. Liu and D.-Y. Fu, *Front. Microbiol.*, 2022, **13**, 959754.

131 W. Han, J. Cai, W. Zhong, G. Xu, F. Wang, X. Tian, X. Zhou, Q. Liu, Y. Liu and J. Wang, *Bioorg. Chem.*, 2020, **96**, 103646.

132 S. Lin, Y.-Z. Wu, K.-Y. Chen, J. Ye, X.-W. Yang and W.-D. Zhang, *J. Asian Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2018, **20**, 445.

133 J. Li, T. Chen, J. Yu, H. Jia, C. Chen and Y. Long, *Mar. Drugs*, 2023, **21**, 442.

134 Y. Li, Y. Tan, J. Liu, X. Zhou, S. Zeng, J. Dong, Y. Liu and B. Yang, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2020, **34**, 2971.

135 L. Tian, S.-X. Cai, D.-H. Li, Z.-J. Lin, T.-J. Zhu, Y.-C. Fang, P.-P. Liu, Q.-Q. Gu and W.-M. Zhu, *Arch. Pharmacal Res.*, 2007, **30**, 1051.

136 N. M. Anh, V. T. T. Huyen, V. T. Quyen, P. T. Dao, D. T. Quynh, D. T. M. Huong, P. V. Cuong, T. T. H. Dat and L. T. H. Minh, *Curr. Microbiol.*, 2024, **81**, 32.

137 S.-B. Mou, W. Xiao, H.-Q. Wang, K.-Y. Chen and Z. Xiang, *Org. Lett.*, 2021, **23**, 400.

138 A. W. Newaz, K. Yong, W. Yi, B. Wu and Z. Zhang, *Nat. Prod. Res.*, 2023, **37**, 1702.

139 T. M. Milzarek, M. Einsiedler, H. Aldemir, P. M. D'Agostino, J. K. Evers, G. Hertrampf, K. Lamm, M. Malay, A. Matura, J. I. Müller and T. A. M. Gulder, *Org. Lett.*, 2019, **21**, 4520.

140 S. A. B. Dockrey, C. E. Suh, A. R. Benítez, T. Wymore, C. L. Brooks and A. R. H. Narayan, *ACS Cent. Sci.*, 2019, **5**, 1010.

141 R. Kuhn and H. A. Staab, *Chem. Ber.*, 1954, **87**, 266.

142 T. Katsuki and K. B. Sharpless, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1980, **102**, 5974.

143 K. Mori, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31**, 1381.

144 A. Datta, D. Datta and R. R. Schmidt, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1992, **33**, 8035.

145 K. Takabe, N. Mase, M. Nomoto, M. Daicho, T. Tauchi and H. Yoda, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans.*, 2002, **2**, 500.